VOL 157-A

Index

to the Proceedings of the Military and Political Department for the year 1791.

A

Accountant General

To enclosing Returns of the Kings' Officers entitled to Gratuity from the 1st. May 1789 to the 30th. April 1790 and a Certificate respecting an omission made in the Returns of last Year of the name of Major Shanknburg 2. From with a Statement Shewing the Sums due to the private Creditors of the Nabob previous to the date of the Commencement of the war - 35 - Minute thereon - 37. To Bills on Bengal to be drawn in favor of the Commander of the Countess of Ord 59. To - with Invoice of Military Stores received from the Bombay Government - orders thereon Ibid - To the Field Officers on the Esta: - blishment to take place from the 1st May 1790 - Ibid - To - to draw out an account Shewing the interest on certain Sums Ordered to be divided between the Public and private Creditors of the Nabob 71 Letter from entered in Consultation the 16th March 1798 respecting the Remissions granted to the Rajah of Tanjore during Mr. Hollands administration

Again

2

Accountant Genral (Continued

again taken into consideration Resolutions passed thereon 161

To to draw out Statement Shewing the precise amount of the

Sums received from the Rajah of Tanjore on account of & due

to His Excellency's Creditors to the 8th Day of January 1791.

167 From enclosing an account Shewing the Sums due to the

Public and Privat Creditors of the Nabob to the 4th January 1785

Minute thereon 187 To the Permission granted in the [illegible] of

the Rajah of Tanjore during Mr Hollands administration to

be brought back to the Companys Credit 506 To on the

Subject of the new arrangement for the distribution of the

Gratuity Fund 512 From with an abstract of the Rajah

of Tanjores Histbundy account States the Sum due to the

Private Creditors and that there is a Sum due for arrears

of Subsidy 982 Minute thereon 986 To to draw out an account

Shewing the Balance due by the Nabob to the Company on

the day of the assumption of his Country 16 Letter respecting

the Rajah of Tanjores arrears of Subsidy reconsidered -

Resolutions passed thereon 1710 To to draw out an account

Shewing the amount due from the Rajah of Tanjore on account

of Subsidy and to ascertain from the Records whether the

late Rajah had been Credit for the grain and provisions

supplied or taken from his Country last war 1731 From

enclosing the Rajah of Tanjores account Current from

1776 to the Commencement of Sir Archibald Campbells

Treaty

Accountant Genral - (Continued)

Treaty in 1787 Observations thereon - Recommends that the arrears of His Excellencys Visits be carried to account under a Separate Head 2014 Minute thereon - 2028 - Do. in answer 2095 - From - enclosing the Rajah of Tanjores Visibundy account Current 2107 Do. desiring him to draw out a Comparative Statement of the proposals for providing Clothing for the Army 2144 Do. Companys Bonds bearing an interest of 8 p. Cent P annum to be granted to Captains of Native Corps for arrears of Off Reckonings 2227 From - enclosing a Comparitive Statement of the Proposals received for Cloathing the Army 2431 (viz the Resolutions vide Contract for Cloathing) Do. - enclosing a List received from the Commissary and Comptroller General of Army accounts of all the Forces under this Presidency &c. &c. to be forwarded to Europe by the first opportunity 3049 Do. to Report the Progress made in the investigation of the Nabobs accounts 3120 From - Stating that the Nabob has not for several Years been furnished with a Copy of his account Current - Remarks respecting the Pensions granted to His Highness and his claims on account of Grain 3502 Minute thereon - 3510 Do. to lay before the Board the Remarks made by the Nabob or his Mutsuddies upon the Accounts lately under Investigation

4

Accountant General -

3525 To - desiring him to draw out an account Current between Mr. Samuel Johnstone and the Honble Company agreeably to the Resolution of the Board upon the final Report of the Committee 30th Inst. from the Deputy - enclosing Mr. Samuel Johnstone's account Current 3753. Letter from entered in Consultation 18th July Page 3502 taken into Consideration - Minute thereon - 4520 - To - instructions for drawing out the Nabob's Kistbundy Account from the date of the Assumption and a Separate Account of parts not included in the Kistbundy Account to the present date 4553 - From - enclosing Statement of the Nabob's Kistbundy account Current and the Separate Account also an abstract of such parts as relate to the Public & Private Creditors 4713 - Minute thereon 4726 - To - desiring him to State the sum due to Major Brown on account of Gratuity 4901 - desiring him to open a head of Travancore Subsidy in his Books and carry to it the sums due by the Rajah in consequence of his contribution and give him Credit for what has been received 5000 From the Deputy Reporting on Major Brown's Application for arrears of Gratuity 5032 - From the Nabob requests that his account Current may be authenticated by the Govt. and Council and Applies for

Accountant General Continued

for sundry accounts and original Records 5124 To- the Amount of the Tanjore Deposit to be carried to the Nabob's Credit in his account with the Company 5137 To- the Nabob's account to be signed by him as a true Copy from his Books 5291 To- with Copy of the 60th Paragraph of Political Letter from the Court of Directors dated the 6th May 1791 - 5418. From- requesting to know what Sum is to be appropriated for the Gratuity Fund for the year ended 30th April 1791 - 5709 A General Order published on the above subject 5710 From- with Lists of the King's and Company's Officers entitled to Share in the Gratuity Fund- desires to know whether the Senior Captain of the 19 Dragoons is to draw a Share during the absence of either of the Majors - and what date the Bonds for the last year's Gratuity are to bear 5864 Minute thereon, 5865 To- in answer 5899 To- desiring him to furnish an account shewing the Interest arising upon a Dividend intended to be made to the private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore 6053 To- Instructions respecting Bills to be drawn on Vizagapatam for 10,000 Rupees in favor of Syed Mahomed on account of the Peshcush paid annually to the Nizam for the Circars 6059 From- with a Statement shewing the amount due to the Private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore prior to the 8th January 1790 - 6075 Resolved that a Head be raised in the General Books of Cochin Tribute 6297 To- informing him of the Resolution abovementioned 6309

Amboor

Amboor

To the Commandant - Mr. Buppage, Adjutant to his Battalion appointed to assist the Storekeeper at Vellore allowance granted him in consequence additional Lascars to be entertained — manner in which they are to be employed - to deliver over to Comet Kippen the Horses he has received from Chief Naig - 1. To the Commandant - to furnish an account of the attack made by the Enemy upon the Fort of Tripatore 679 From Do. respecting Repairs made to the works at that Place — intends removing the Garrison and Stores now at Santgur = Cochbunda 689 From Captain Read - with Copy of his last Letter from Lord Cornwallis applies for an advance of Cash on account of the works carrying on at Amboor 926 Minute thereon 930 To one thousand Pagodas will be sent him by the Paymaster at Vellore 948 From the — Commandant - with his account of Disbursements for the four last Months 1097 Minute thereon 1099 To Captain Alexander Read - to furnish immediately a Return of the Vencatgherry Peons employed under him 1133 To Do — returning his Bills signed for Payment - desiring him to transmit them, as Vouchers, to the Paymaster at Vellore 1136 From — reporting the number of Peons who garrisoned Tripatore 1290 From Captain Read - arrives at Cochbunda applies for a further advance of Cash on account of Repairs 1453

From

Arnboor Continued

From Captain Read, takes possession of Anekatghery - Estimate of his expected Collection of Supplies - and of the value of the Country formerly held by the Padamygdoorgum Poligars - recommends that Cattle be, for the present, received on account of the Revenue 1454 - Minute thereon 1458 From Do - arrives at Poonganoor - encloses Copy of his Letter to Lieutenant Munro on the subject of Rajah Teiguants granting Cowle to the Poligars 1468 To Do - one thousand Pagodas will be advanced him by Mr. Lindersley - Cattle to be received in lieu of Money 1473 From Captain Campbell - with Extract of a Letter from Earl Cornwallis to Captain Read respecting Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment 1546 From Captain Alexander Read - requesting Government to take into consideration a recommendation of Lord Cornwallis for forming a Detachment to be placed under his Command; applies for permission to proceed to the Presidency for a few days 2044 - Minute thereon 2047 To - with Permission to proceed to the Presidency 2097 To Do - on the manner of employing the Detachment under his Command 2242 From Do - wants Officers with his Detachment. Dooley boys wanted - the Lascars at Vellore refuse to take field without additional pay - orders necessary to be sent to the Commandant at Bangalore regarding his Detachment 2250 - Minute thereon 2252 To - enclosing Letter to the Commandant at Bangalore - One hundred Dooley boys will be sent from the Presidency for his Detachment - to act with Caution

in

9

Amboor Continued

in offering additional Pay to the Lascars 2287 To Dº One hundred Dooley boys sent from the Presidency for the service of his Detachment - Lieutenant Stenhouse of the 71st Regiment ordered to do Duty with his Detachment 2371 From — inclosing Bills for Secret and other Services 2372 From — recommending the families of Ruzza Cawn and Mahomed Amin Cawn to the attention of Government - and that some compensation be made to Mahomed ally Beg for the hardships he underwent while in prison at Bangalore 2498. Minute thereon 2501 To Provision established for the support of the families of Ruzza Cawn and Mahomed Ameen Cawn 2530 From - with a Return of his Detachment, and List of supplies collected in the Pollams 2612 From Captain Read. proposed Plan for collecting supplies and employing his Detachment - Opinion respecting the Compensation that should be granted to Mahomed ally Beg 2692 Minute thereon 1000 Rupees granted to Mahomed ally Beg 26 To Dº advice of the Gratuity to be given to Mahomed Beg - to be guided by the Instructions he may receive Lord Cornwallis 2767 From Captain Alexander Read - at Bangalore - proposed Plan for employing the Detachment under his Command - establishes Tappals 2854 Minute thereon 2855 To the mode of Collecting Supplies left entirely to his Discretion 2877 To - Steps to be taken

for

Arnboor Continued

for restraining the predatory Incursions of Chief Naig, and
for preventing him from levying Contributions upon Passengers
2919 From Do with Copy of his last Letter to Lord Cornwallis
stating the Progress he has made in Collecting Bullocks
and Provisions, and representing the advantages that would
accrue from a small encrease of his Force 2960 To Lieutenant
Cuppage - approving his zeal for the public Service and
informing him that Captain Williamson has been directed
to attend to his Requisitions in regard to the Mode of employing
the Elephants under his Charge 2980 From Do sends 300
Bullocks with Rice to the head of the Vencatagherry Pass -
applies to Captain Williamson for the assistance of the
Elephants under his Charge 2981 To Captain Read -
advice of orders given for advancing Grain to the Head of the
Vencatagherry Pass 3044. To Lieutenant Cuppage enclosing
Letters for Camp, to be forwarded by a safe Conveyance 3045
From - acknowledging Receipt thereof 3123 From Do -
Intelligence of the situation of the Army - advice of Orders
received from Lord Cornwallis on the subject of transporting
Grain to the head of the Pass 3124 Letter from Captain Read
to Lord Cornwallis - stating the Progress he has made in
collecting supplies for the use of the Army - and representing
the Improper Conduct of the Nizam's People towards the
Polygars who have received the Company's Cowle 3132
Minute thereon 3141. To - approbation of his Conduct 3165

Letter

Amboor Continued

Letter from Captain Read to Lord Cornwallis stating the Measures he has adopted in consequence of the approach of a Body of the Enemy's Horse 3188 From Captain Read Amount of Supplies escorted to Bangalore - Measures adopted in consequence of the near approach of large Bodies of the Enemy's Cavalry - applies for Permission to draw Table Allowance 3268 - Minute thereon - Thanks of the Board be given to Captain Read 3270 - A Gratuity of 1000 Pa to be given to Captain Read 3271 To Captain Read in consequence of the above Resolutions 3290 To Lt Colo Commandant - the Medicines sent to Amboor by support Apothecary for the use of the army, to be forwarded by first safe opportunity 3306 From Captain Read - Account of Instructions given to Lieutenant Cruickshanks 3 Read To the Commandant - the Rice sent by the Nabob to As to Lord Cornwallis to be forwarded to Camp by the first safe opportunity 3527 Captain Read's Bill for Expences incurred on account of his Detachment ordered to be discharged 3552 From Captain Read - progress made in regulating the Buzar of the Pettah of Bangalore and in procuring Supplies of Cattle Gunnies, Rice &c. for the use of the Army 3711 From the Commandant - advising of the destination of a Detachment arrived there under the Command of Captain Rattray 3865 From Do - advising of the surrender of Bycottah - delivers a Trunkbill of Dollars, received from Camp, in Charge to Lieut. Bulman

Notes

Amboor Continued

states the Amount of Money and Provisions to be sent to Camp under Charge to Captain Rattray 3866 From Captain Alexander Read - Remarks on his Receipts and Disbursements on account of the purchase of Cattle &c enclosing Bills for Intelligence for May, June, & July 4044 Minute thereon 4046 To the Commandant: enclosing a Packet for Lord Cornwallis 4233 From Do advising of his having received, and delivered to Mr Cockburn, the Packet addressed to Lord Cornwallis 4361 From Captain Alexander Read's assistant - Captain Read joins his Detachment with an Intention of marching immediately to Booroongoonta in consequence of Reports that a large Body of the Enemy is in motion towards that Place 4365 From Do with an account of Captain Read's March to Booroongoonta 4465 From Captain Read to Lord Cornwallis - stating the route he means to escort the Benjamies to Camp 4469 From Do to Captain Robertson stating the Number of Benjamies he means to escort to Camp and the quantity and different sorts of Grain they will bring means to quit his Detachment, and returns to Colar 4501 To the Commandant - forwarding a Parcel addressed to Lieutenant Robinson 4816 From Do acknowledging receipt of the Parcel 4925 From Captain Read - with Bills for Intelligence - applies for an advance of Cash, and for Instructions respecting the Detachment sent to escort Meeday alee Khan to the Mysore

Country

Amboor Continued

Country 4940 Minute thereon 4942 To Captain
Alexander Read - informing that orders have been given
for sending 10,000 Pagodas to Vellore for his Detachment
to withdraw the Company of Sepoys at the Mugle
Pass 4999 To the Commandant - with a Packet for the
Governor General, to be forwarded to Camp 5160 From D°
acknowledging Receipt thereof 5298 To Lieutenant Cap
informing him of the additional allowances granted
during the period of his holding the Command 536
The acting President reports to the Board Intelligence
received from Amboor of a party of the Enemy having
the Baramhaul recommends that a notification
made to General Musgrave 5362 Ordered accor
5363 To the Commandant - desiring him to State who
he can take upon himself the management of the
Post Master's Department at that Place 5389 From D°
offering to take the management of the Postmaster
Employ at Amboor 5443 From Captain Read - a
for a further supply of Cash, enclosing his Bills for
and October 5963 Minute thereon 5964 To D° in
him that orders have been given for sending 10,000 Pagodas
from Vellore for his Detachment 5984 From the Com-
mandant - representing the damages done to the works
by the heavy rains, and requesting that the Paymaster
may

Amboor Continued

may be instructed to advance him 200 Pagodas on account of their Repair 6368 To Do- the Sum required will be advanced by the Paymaster at Vellore 6482 To- to draw upon the Paymaster at Vellore for such Sums as are indispensibly necessary for the execution of the repairs, acquainting the Board with the probable amount of the Expence 6560 From Do- advising of the Capture of Saurndroog 6633.

Agent for Spirituous Liquors

To- to report the quantity of Spirits that will be wanted from Bengal exclusive of what is already contracted for 1354 From- states that there is liquor enough on the Coast to last to the end of the year, when a supply of 600 Leaguers will be wanted 1500 To- 200 fifty Gallon casks of Arrack to be sent to Amboor 2759 To- an ample supply of Arrack to be sent to Amboor for the use of the Army 2762 From,- enclosing a Distribution of the Profits arising from the Arrack Agency from the 1st May 1789 to the 30th April 1790- 3208 Minute thereon 3212 To- informing him that Engagements have been entered into at Bengal for providing 1000 Leaguers of Rum and Arrack for the supply of this Presidency 3570 To- desiring him to state whether any of the supplies of Liquor received from Bengal were allowed to remain exposed to the weather on the Beach

12

Agent for Spirituous Liquors Continued

Beach 3904 From, in Reply 4081 From- requests Permission to purchase 200 Leaguers of Arrack offered for Sale 4801 Minute thereon 4802 To the Arrack to be purchased 4831 From- enclosing a List of Invoices wanting of Spirits sent Round from Bengal 4932 From- enclosing three Protests shewing how the Liquor shipped on the Hercules, new Triumph, and Fazallee was landed at Madras 6272

Agent for Cloathing

From, stating that the Officers Commanding the new raised Revenue Battalions have applied to him for Cloathing 102 Minute thereon- Ibid- From- M.G. applies for an advance of Cas.s 1,5735. Minute thereon 4336. The Board open the Proposals of Contract for Cloa. ing the Army; an abstract to be drawn out by the Accountant General, for drawing out the Comparative statement of the Proposals &c. &c. 2141 / for Contract vide "Contract for Cloathing."

Abbott Mr William

From- with proposals for providing Military Stores, stating that he has made his Calculations on the supposition that the different Articles are to be exactly the same as those hereto fore

Abbott. Mr. William Continued

heretofore furnished 1738 To the Articles not to be made exactly upon the same Construction as heretofore - his Proposals returned 1785

Army

From the Commissary of Grain and Provisions - enclos. & the Bullock Contractors' Bills for August - 4 - From Major General Medows - acknowledging the Receipt of the Board's Letter of the 24th November - 6 - To the Commissary of Grain and Provisions - Form to be observed in the Transmission of the Bullock Contractors' Bills to the Presidency 59 To General Medows - requesting him to Communicate to the Field Officers, the Resolutions of the Board respecting the mode of discharging the Arrears of Gratuity due to them 64 From the Secretary to Major General Medows - the General recommends that the Garrisons of Carour, Dindigul, and Coimbatoure be put upon Garrison Allowances 152 Minute thereon 153 From the Commissary of Grain and Provisions - stating the orders he has received from Major General Medows respecting the mode of transmitting the Bullock Contractors Bills to the Presidency 159 Minute thereon 161 To General Medows - requesting [illegible] of Governor Lord

Army Continued

the Company's Credit the Amount of the Remissions granted to the Rajah of Tanjore during Mr. Holland's administration - his opinion required respecting the Cloathing of the new raised Revenue Corps and the granting Certificates of the Balance due to the Bullock Contractors in Camp 166. From General Medows - intends discharging the Poligar Peons now with the Army 190 To General Medows opinion of the Board on the applications from the Captains of Guides, the Officers of the Center Army - and the Officer Commanding the Pioneers in Camp - those from Major General Musgrave and Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell referred to Earl Cornwallis - Field allowances to the Gamps of Caroor, Dindigul, and Coimbatore struck off 282 From General Medows - has communicated to the Officers of the Army the Board's Resolutions respecting Gratuity 3 From Do - approving the Opinions of the Board communicated in their last Letter - and the Reference made to Earl Cornwallis 406 From Do approving the Board's proposal respecting the Remissions granted to the Rajah of Tanjore and the granting an additional allowance to the Revenue Battalions in lieu of Cloathing 408 - Minute thereon 42 To the Paymaster - to reply immediately to the Letter written him under Date the 29th December last 644 From the Deputy Commissary [illegible] H. Bolton's dete

Army Continued

The Bullock Contractors for September and October 653
The Board resolve to make a Reference to General
Medows respecting the mode of discharging the
Certificates for Temporary allowance 672 To inconsequence
674 To Lord Cornwallis - informing him that the
necessary orders have been given for the march of
Lieutenant Colonel Aldhams Detachment 895 From
the Paymaster M.r Colt - declines taking the oath,
respecting the mode of obtaining his appointment in
the Form prescribed by the Board 909 Minute thereon
911 M.r Colt removed from his office - Ibid. The Letter
from Lord Cornwallis respecting Colonel Aldhams
Detachment read at the Board 912 Minute thereon
915 From Lord Cornwallis - Instructions relative to the
Steps to be taken in consequence of M.r Edward Hollands
Juniors late Conduct towards M.r Roebuck 915 Minute
thereon 920 To M.r Colt - advising him of the Boards
Resolution to remove him from his office 950 To Major
General Medows - advising of the Boards Resolution
to remove M.r Colt 951 To Lord Cornwallis - informing
him of the Steps taken in consequence of M.r E. Hollands
Conduct to M.r Roebuck 954 To D.o congratulating
him upon the successful March of the Army through
the Moogly Pass 958 From - Instructions respecting

the

Army Continued

the disposal of the Lustre for the Nizam lately arrived from Bengal 960 Minute thereon 962 From the whole of the Army ascend the Ghauts favorable mentions of Captain Beatson, Elephants from Bengal join the Army; intended movements 962 Minute thereon 963 From his Lordships private Secretary with Copy of a Letter from Tippoo Sultaun and his reply, together with Copy of a Letter to Rajah Furjeunnut inviting him to join the Army with his Cavalry 963 Minute thereon 972 From General Medows the Officers of the Army approve the mode proposed by the Board of discharging their arrears of Gratuity at stated Periods 974 Minute thereon 995 From the Generals Secretary with accounts and Statements relating to the Prize funds, the General Commands that no time be lost in regulating the divisions agreeably to the orders of the Court of Directors 995 Minute thereon 1007 To Lord Cornwallis his Sentiments required as to the Propriety of making a Division of the Military captured from the Enemy during the War 1017 To Major General Medows advice of the abovementioned Reference having been made to Lord Cornwallis 1018 to Lord Cornwallis his Opinion required as to the mode of liquidating the Balance due to the Private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore 1019 To General Medows applying for Returns of the Polygar Peons who served with the Army, and an account of the Pay advanced them 1130 To Lord Cornwallis

Army Continued

of the March of Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment from Trichinopoly, and Captain Frith's from the Presidency Salt Provisions and Ghee sent to Tellicherry 1213 To General Medows - his Opinion required respecting the captured Grain at Dindigul suggesting a Plan for estimating the value and arranging the Disposal of all captured Grain 1214 The acting President communicates the intelligence of the capture of the Pettah of Bangalore and Death of Colonel Moorhouse Recommendation thereon 1328 The Board's resolution thereon 1330 From General Medows - approves the removal of Mr. Colt from the Office of Paymaster to the Army recommends Mr. George Hoar to succeed him - Ibid - Mr. Hoar appointed Paymaster to the Army - Ibid - Minute respecting Mr. Colt's removal 1331 To Lord Cornwallis - notifying the resolutions of the Board respecting the interment of the Remains of Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse 1345 To General Medows informing him of the appointment of Mr. Hoar - communicating the resolutions of the Board respecting the Remains of Colonel Moorhouse 1347 To Do. with the present State of the Revenue Corps - Officers recommended to fill up the Vacancies - 1349 From General Medows - approving the Reference made to Lord Cornwallis respecting the Claims of the Army to Payment of the value of captured Stores 1447 Minute thereon 1448 The acting President communicates Intelligence received from Camp of the Capture of the

Fort

Army Continued

Fort of Bangalore on the Morning of the 22d March 1461 To General Medows - with Copy of the letter from Mr Colt, with the Opinion of the Board, requesting his Sentiments on the Recommendation of Major General Musgrave in favor of Lieut. Briggs for the adjutancy of the 3d Battalion 1504 From Earl Cornwallis - the army after pursuing the Enemy several miles arrives at Chinnabalaporam - Rajah Tudge wunt refuses to advance unless a Detachment is sent to meet him - provisions arrive in Camp 1674 To Do. congratulating him on the capture of Bangalore - advising him of the Departure of Lieutenant Colonel Ross and Lieutenant Russell for the Army - arrival of the 4 Victuallers from England 1677 From x assigns a reason for marching to the Northward, proposed Plan of operations has appointed Colonel Duff to Command in Bangalore - Military Stores found there 1696 Minute thereon 1697 From his Lordship's Persian Interpreter - with Copy of letter from Tippoo Sultaun to Earl Cornwallis and his Reply 1720 To General Medows congratulating him on the capture of Bangalore 1726 From the Camp to the Army - applies for a supply of Cash to comply with Bullock Contractors Indents and to discharge the Arrears due to the 23d Battalion Native Infantry 1760 Minute thereon 1763 The acting President reports to the Board that General Medows had omitted the name of Mr Davis in his Recommendation of acting Ensigns this mistake - and proposes

Army Continued

he be now appointed 1773 To the Paymaster 5000 Pagodas will be sent him by Paymaster at Vellore 1791 To Lord Cornwallis - advices of the Departure of Lieutenant Colonel Ross for Camp and of the Indisposition of Major Hall 1792 From Do. effects the Junction with the Nizam's Cavalry - hopes to reduce Seringapatam without any material Interruption from the Rains 1836 Minute thereon 1838 From Major General Medows - approves the Board's Resolution of erecting a Memorial in the Church of Fort St George to the Merits of the late Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse 1849 To Lord Cornwallis - expressing the Board's satisfaction at the Contents of his last Letter - advising of the Surrender of Darwar 1856 From General Medows - no money has been advanced the Poligars' Peons since 28th December a List of them will be furnished by Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell 1866 From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General, with a Letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Nabob 1877 From General Medows - approving the Exchange recommended in favor of Captain Godfrey to the Command of the 7th Revenue Battalion vice Lieutenant Henderson 1882 From Captain Doveton - with information respecting the number of Peons who joined the Center Army during Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's Command 1884 From General Medows - approves the persons recommended to settle the value of the Grain captured from the Enemy 1886 From the Secretary to General Medows - with a Letter from the Prize agents respecting the State

of

Army Continued

of the Grain taken at Dindigul 1887 From Lord Cornwallis -
opinion respecting the distribution &c. of the Military Stores
captured from the Enemy 1892 Minute thereon the three fore-
going Letters 1894 From Do with a Triplicate of his Letter
containing an account of the Capture of Bangalore - stating
the Loss he sustained to be greater than he had originally
reason to suppose 1897 Minute thereon 1899 From Do
orders respecting the victuallers from England 1900 Minute
thereon 1901 From Do will endeavour to comply with the
wishes of the Board respecting the Body of the late Lieutenant
Colonel Moorhouse 1901 Minute thereon Ibid From Genl
Medows approves the measures adopted against Mr Colt
is of opinion that his Conduct has been uncorrupted 1903.
From Mr Colt in exculpation of his Conduct enclosing
Oath drawn out in the form required by the Board States
Minute thereon 1913 To in Reply Ibid From Lieutenant
Colonel Cockrell opinion relative to the Rate of Exchange
to be allowed to the Agent of Munnohur Dass for money paid
by him into the Treasury of the Bengal Detachment 1954 -
To Lord Cornwallis advising of the Commander of Forces to Major Shaloner 1963 -
Minute thereon 1967 From his Lordships private Secretary
enclosing two Letters received from the Paymaster to the Detach-
serving with the Nizam's army respecting charges not allo-
in the Military Board's Estimate 1970 From the private
Secretary to the Governor General with Triplicates of Lord Cor

Army Continued

letters to the Residents at Poonah and Hydrabad - Copies to be transmitted to the Supreme Government 1976. From General Medows - acknowledging the receipt of the Board's congratulatory letter on the fall of Bangalore 1995. From his Lordship's Secretary - instructions respecting the public and private Packets for Europe &c. 1996 To Lord Cornwallis - acknowledging the receipt of the Packets applying for instructions respecting the Elephants Horses &c. from Bengal 1997 Extract of a letter to Sir Charles Oakeley from Lord Cornwallis - complaining of the Conduct of the Bullock maistries in Camp - stating the great decrease in the Stock of Rice on the march to Bangalore 2029 The acting President lays before the Board Extract of a letter from Lord Cornwallis respecting the Detachment to be put under the Command of Captain Read 2047 From Earl Cornwallis - respecting the manner in which advances of Cash are to be made to the Sick belonging to the Bengal Troops at Trichinopoly 2051 Minute thereon 2052 To Lord Cornwallis - concurring in the propriety of separating the Department of Grain and Provisions - expressing the Board's concern at the Mismanagement of the Bullock Contractors' Department 2091 To General Medows - requesting him to recommend a person to succeed Major Wynch in the Command of the Guntoor Circar 2093 From the Persian Translator to the Governor General enclosing Copies of Earl Cornwallis's Correspondence with the Peshwa Nuny Punt Rajah Tugeewunt and Tippoo dated from the 18th February to the 16th April 2188 To the Paymaster

Galloway

94

Army Continued

allowances to be drawn by Mr. Surgeon Raine during the
Period of his Services in the Field 2246. To Lord Cornwallis with
a Letter to his address from Genl Abercromby 2284 To Do with
Letter to his address from Captain Kennaway advising of the
Surrender of Kopul - Ibid. To Do with Copy of the last Letter
received from Major General Abercromby 2216 To General
Medows - an Officer wanted to superintend the Arsenal and
Laboratory. Off Reckonings due to Captains of Native Corps for
how to be discharged - recommending Major Roberts to Comm
in the Guntoor Circar 2219 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy
the Europe Intelligence just received from Mr. Majr Genl
From - Bullocks and Northern Gunny Bags
Amboor and Trichinopoly 2298 Minute thereon 2
have been given for providing Draft and Carria
Scarcity of Northern Gunny 2362 To Gener
respecting the vacant adjutancy of the 11 Batt
Infantry 2363 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of the
between his Britannic Majesty and the King of
To Major General Medows - with Copy of the Conven
To Lord Cornwallis - Progress made in collecting
Amboor 2516 To Lord Cornwallis - commencement
received from the Court of Directors for send
Electoral Troops 2604 To General Medows not allo
to be furnished the Paymasters for the Public
Camp - requesting him to insist upon

& Mr. Coll
& 1903.
losing to
U. States
vereof 19
etuman
Fra
B 9[illegible]
Secretary
Detach
the privat
rs of Lord

Army Continued

refunding the Amount of objectionable Charges in his accounts
2686 To Lord Cornwallis- applying for Instructions in regard to the
Disposal of the Treasure expected from Caangul 2679 From Dº
the Army arrive within 35 Miles of Seringapatam- great Loss
among the Cattle 2695 To Major Genrl Medows- with Copy of
General Musgraves Recommendation in favor of Captain Lettle
and Ensign Peirce 2762 To Lord Cornwallis- Bullocks collected
at Trichinopoly- Measures adopted in Consequence of the Advice
received of His Lordships Intention to return to Bangalore 2763
The acting President lays before the Board an Extract of a Private
Letter from Camp advising of the arrival of the Maratta Army
in the Neighbourhood of Seringapatam 2829- Minute thereon
2830 To Lord Cornwallis- requesting to be furnished with
Instructions regarding the mode of sending the Hanoverian
Troops to Europe 2885 From Dº- destroys the heavy Iron Guns
in consequence of the great Destruction among the Bullocks and
the badness of the Roads- reports the great deficiency in the Public
Stock of Provisions- intends marching towards Bangalore
and Vencatghery Bullocks to be collected at Amboor
2889- Minute thereon 2890 To Major General Medows
requesting him to permit Mr Berry to return to the President
so soon as his Services can be dispensed with 2918 Resolved
that a Congratulatory Letter be written to Lord Cornwallis on
the victory obtained over the Enemy, on the 15th May 2957
To Lord Cornwallis- enclosing a Letter from the Nabob
Remarks on its supposed Contents 2971 To Dº Congratulatory

on

Army Continued

on the late Victory obtained over the Enemy - Number of
Bullocks expected to be at Amboor between the Beginnin
and Middle of September - manner of Emplaying the Depo
in Charge of Captain Williamson - arrival of the Detachment
of Europeans from St Helena 2972 From Dr Munro Com
Maratta Army under Hurry Punt and Purseram Bhow
assistance expected from them in Bullocks and Grain
his Intention of returning immediately to Bang-lore
Abercromby expected to have descended the Ghauts
2d May 2984 From Dr intends marching towards P
Manguliore - Tippoo remains near his Capital Bullock
Rice, Gunny Bags, Spare Gunnies, and Arrack to be provid
immediately - Seven or eight Lacks of Rupees to be sent to Ma
2988 Minute on the two last Letters 2995 From the Persian
Translator to the Governor General - enclosing Copies of his
Lordship's Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun since the
April 3017 Minute thereon 3034 To Lord Cornwallis -
intended to be sent to Vellore - orders given for providing Ba
Equipage, Rice, Gunnies and Arrack 3041 To Do enclosin
two Sealed Letters received from the Nabob 3044 To
General Medows - with Extract of a Letter from the Honora
Court of Directors respecting the acting Ensigns appointe
in the year 1790 - his Sentiments required thereon 3046 To
Cornwallis - enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court o
Directors and Copy of the Resolutions of the House of
Commons on the subject of the present War 3111 To
General Medows - respecting Major Johnston of the

Army Continued

Service 3115 From Lord Cornwallis - thinks it probable that the Enemy may make an Incursion into the Baramaul and Carnatic - Measures to be adopted in Consequence 3201 Minute thereon 3203 To Dº the substance of his last Letter communicated to Major General Musgrave - the Sum - required in his Letter of the 21 June will be held in Readiness 3254 The Letter from Lord Cornwallis - dated the 21st June respecting the Loan of twelve Lacks of Rupees to the Marattas read in Council 3259 From Lord Cornwallis - the Swallow Packet to be dispatched for Europe early in the Month of September, Guns, Gun Carriages and Tumbrills to be - procured from Bengal 3260 From Dº - orders respecting the Cloathing for the Bengal Troops serving with the Army - moves to the Eastward - intends to reconnoitre the Nile Fort of Savendroog 3261 Minutes on the three last Letters 3262 From Major General Medows - orders Captain Bell to - refund the Amount due to the Company 3276 To Dº - State of the Treasury on the 4th July - expected Departure of the - Leopard for Europe - advice of the Exchange fixed between the Arcot Rupee and Star Pagoda and of the Gratuity granted to Captain Alexander Read - Report respecting the Collections - Mr. Petrie takes his Seat at the Board 3287 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of a Letter from Major General Musgrave respecting the Measures that should be adopted in order to guard - against any Danger to be apprehended from the sudden Incursion of the Enemy into the Carnatic - further Reference

made

Army Continued

made to that Officer on the subject - Gratuity granted to
Captain Alexander Read 3295 - To Lord Cornwallis -
State of the Treasury on the 5th July - Exchange fixed between
the Great Rupie and Star Pagoda - Report respecting the
mode adopted for providing a Coast Investment 3298 To Do -
respecting the Contribution demanded of the Rajah of
Travancore 3301 To the Paymaster - orders respecting the
Transmission of his accounts and Vouchers to the Presidency -
From Major General Medows - Mr Berry will be allowed
to return to the Presidency as soon as he joins the Army
To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of a Letter from Major General
Musgrave in reply to the Communication made to him
of the intended Movement of the Army to the Eastward -
Opinion required in regard to the sale of Provisions brought
out on the victuallers - Detachment of the 14th Hanoverian
Regiment ordered to embark on the Leopard 3361
orders required in regard to the Detention at Madras of
Bengal Recruits 3363 From Do - Arrival of the Army
at Nagri - Intended Plan of Operations - Tippoo sending a
Detachment into the Baramaul - every possible Exertion
to be made to procure Bullock Drivers - Bullocks collected
to the Southward of the Coleroon how to be employed - Six
Lacks of Rupees to be sent to Vellore 3374 From Do - orders
respecting the Embarkation of the Electoral Troops, and
the disposal of the Salt Provisions arrived on the Victuallers -

Army Continued

approves the Board's Letter to the Nabob on the subject of renting out his Country for a second year - intends putting the Bullocks lately collected under the Management of Public Agent - receives advice of Captain Alexander Read's arrival at Bangalore - Silver Fanams and small Tarpaulins much wanted in Camp 3377 - From Do - with Quadruplicate of her Letter of the 16th May, containing advice of the Victory obtained over the Enemy on the 15th of that Month - orders published in Camp respecting Doolies for the Sick and wounded Sepoys of the Coast Establishment - Doolies and platform Carts to be made up - intends moving to Bangalore - expresses his approbation of the Exertions made by this Government for the speedy Re-equipment of the Army 3381 From Do advising of the Victory obtained over the Enemy on the 15th May & 3384 The four last Letters taken into Consideration 3385 To Lord Cornwallis - in reply to the four last Letters 3386 Copies of Lord Cornwallis's four last Letters to be transmitted to the Court of Directors as Numbers in the Leopard's Packet 3387 Orders to be issued in consequence of the four foregoing Letters from Lord Cornwallis Read - From Major General Medows - acknowledging Receipt of the Board's Letter of the 17th May 339 To Lord Cornwallis - enclosing Copy of the Board's Letter to the Supreme Council under date 9th July 3394 From Do - the Electoral Troops to be sent to Europe on the Victuallers 3401 From Do - advising of the Arrangement made for separating the Mahratta Armies - promises a further Loan of 12 Lacks

Army Continued

of Rupees and a Supply of Rice to the Marrattas a further
Sum of eight Lacks of Rupees to be sent to Vellore - Mr
Cockburn to proceed to Camp by the first safe opportunity
3406 From Dr acknowledging Receipt of sundry Letters 3410
From Dr respecting Duties being levied upon Supplies passing
to Camp 3411 Minute upon the four last Letters 3413.
From Major General Medows - is of Opinion that the Services
of the Seven acting Ensigns ordered to be struck off cannot
at present be dispensed with 3414 Minute thereon 3415
From Dr recommending that Captain Little be
appointed to the Command of the 18th Battalion of Native
Infantry - and that Lieutenant Agg succeed Brigade
Major Little 3415 Minute thereon 3416 From Dr Opinion
on Major Johnston's application for the Command of the
Finneddy Revenue Battalion 3417 Minute thereon 3418
From Dr Major Hall to remain at the Presidency - Major Burr
to command the Troops in the Guntoor Circar - Ibid - Minute
thereon 3419 From Dr consents to Lieutenant Berkley's
being appointed Adjutant of the 1st Battalion of Native
Infantry 3420 Minute thereon 3421 To Lord Cornwallis -
Eight Lacks of Rupees ordered to Vellore - Steps taken for
preventing fines being levied upon articles going to Camp -
enclosing Copies of two Letters from the agent for the Bullock
Contractors - advice of measures taken in consequence 3476.
To Dr - the Transport Vessels sent to Coringa to be refitted -

Army Continued

... expected to be ready for the Reception of the Electoral Troops early in the Month of September 3528 From Major General Medows - expressing his Satisfaction at the State of the Treasure 3543 Minute thereon - Ditto From the Paymaster representing the Cause of Delay in the Transmission of the accounts and Vouchers 3548 Minute thereon 3549 Communication to be made to Major General Medows respecting Captain Towns 3552 To Lord Cornwallis - on the subject of Mr. Cockburn's leaving the Presidency 3554 To advising of the Incursion of the Enemy into the Coimbatore Country 3555 To Major General Medows - respecting Captain Towns's Court Martial 3556 From Lord Cornwallis with a Letter to be forwarded to Europe on the Leopard intends Detaching all our Cavalry to the Neighbourhood of Arcot and Vellore - No purchases of Horses to be made by the Idea of the immediate Reestablishment of the Cavalry 3571 From Do advising of his having taken possession of the Fort of Anjoor 3573 From Do Mr. Gore to be permitted to join the Army orders to be issued for assisting the Maratta in purchasing Grain in the Carnatic Information required respecting the number of Bullocks that might be hired in the Southern Countries 3574 From Do approving the Demand made upon the Rajah of Travancore and the Steps taken for reinforcing the Garrisons of Arnee and Vellore Orders respecting the Salt Provisions brought out on the

victualler

Army Continued

Victuallers 3576 Minutes on the four last Letters 3578 Fro
Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell - repeating his Claim to the sa
Allowances during the Period of his Command of the Ent
Army as were granted to Colonel Musgrave 3687 Minute
thereon 3688 To Major General Medows - on the subject of
Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's Claim 3694 To Lord Cornwal
advice of Orders given for recalling Comet Montgomery fro
Palnaud, and for laying up Supplies of Grain for the Maratta
Benjarries - enclosing Copy of Commodore Cornwallis's Lett
respecting the Salt Provisions brought out on the Victuallers
3756 From Dº 10,000 Bullocks to be collected in the Southern
Countries for the use of General Abercromby's Army 3760
Minute thereon 3763 To Dº his Opinion required as to the
Measures that should be adopted against Paupiah - favora-
ble Mention of the Conduct of the Commissariat 3773 To Dº the
10,000 Bullocks expected to be at their place of Destination
by the End of September 3814 To Dº respecting the Route
by which Meheday ali Khan should proceed to the Mysore
Country 3863. From Dº advising of the Surrender of
Pyacottah - sends Major Gowdie's Brigade towards Veria:
Budder Durgum - advising of the Arrangement made in
Camp for his future Care and Provision for the Sick of this
Establishment Cloathing and Camp Equipage to be sent
to Camp without Delay 3874 Minute thereon 3876.

From

Army Continued

From Lord Cornwallis - Arrangement to be made respecting the Regiments of Cavalry to be prepared for Service - the Officers and Men of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry to be embarked for Bengal - Public Notice to be given at the Presidency of the Arrangement made in Camp for the regular Monthly payment of the Proprietors of Bullocks 3878 Minute thereon 3880 From Do - none of the Bengal Recruits to be detained at Madras 3881 Minute thereon 3882 From Do remarks on the Defects of the Bullock Contract and on Mr. Cockburn's late Letter - Encouragement to be held out to Bullock Drivers to induce them to serve with the Army 3882 Minutes thereon 3887 To Do enclosing Copy of Intelligence received from Trichinopoly of the Surrender of Coimbatour 3906. To Do in reply to the several Points communicated in his last Letter - requesting he will give orders for the regular Transmission of the Monthly Returns of Stores in Bangalore 3907 To Do referring Lieutenant Dun Taaffe's application for Leave to join the Army 3909 From Do - expressing his Concern at Lieutenant Chalmers's attempting the Defence of Coimbatore - quishes his intention of attacking Veriah a Detachment from Auseor surprizes a Enemy's Cavalry and takes forty Horses 39 Copies of Intelligence from Trichinopoly D Finger 3966. To - requesting to know D

Army Continued

the Manufacture of Gunpowder should be continued at the Presidency 3966 To respecting the Reluctance shewn by the Rajah of Travancore in acceding to the Board's Proposal requesting to know how the Money received by Mr. Powney should be disposed of 3968 To Do enclosing Copy of Intelligence from Paliguntchery 3970 Extract of a Letter from Do stating that the 18 Pounder Field Carriages now in hand are not immediately wanted, and desiring that two depressing 12 Pounder Carriages be made up with all possible Expedition 3982 Minute thereon 3983 From Do stating the Route by which Mehdee ali Khan should return to his Master Instructions respecting the Salt Provisions Landed from the Victuallers 3985 Minute Thereon 3987 From the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General enclosing a List of Articles to be purchased as presents to the Commanders of the Fleets of our Allies and sent to Camp by the first safe Opportunity 3987. Minute Thereon 3989 From Major General Medows Opinion respecting Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's allowances 3993 To lie on the Table 3994 From Do has given orders for Disembling Captain Towns's Court Martial - Ibid - To Cornwallis - communicating Intelligence received from Pondicherry 4023 To Do informing him of the Orders given Meeting Mehdy ali Khan and the Sale of Salt Provisions 8 To Do advising of the Permission given to Mr Cockburn proceed to Camp - enclosing Copy of his Letter of application

and

Army Continued

and Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors respecting
Military Stores consigned to Bengal 4029 From Do Opinion
respecting the Line of Conduct that should be observed towards
Paupiah the Dubash of the Hon.ble Hollonds 4044 Consideration
thereof postponed 4043. To Major General Medows - recommending
that Captain Parr be immediately removed from the
Command of Carnoor - and brought to a public Trial for his
Conduct 4083 To the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General
advising him of sundry Packages to his address having been
delivered in charge to Mr. Thomas Cockburn 4102 To
Major General Medows - respecting the Publication of the
arrangement he has recommended in regard the Rank,
of Ensigns &c - informing him that the Board are ignorant
of any appointments having been made to the Cavalry
Artillery or Engineers 4103 To Lord Cornwallis - Recruits
for the 72d Regiment sent to Negapatam on the Swallow
recovered men of the same Regiment at Tanjore ordered to
embark for the Presidency 4105 From Do communicating
Intelligence respecting vessels loading in Europe with
Military Stores for Tippoo Sultaun, Flat Bottom Boats to be
sent to Arnboor with Cloathing and Camp Equipage, -
Draughts to be made from the 2d and 3d European Battns
to complete the 6th - 4112 Minute thereon 4114 From Do
Equipage Ram and Deliel Diel Khan, Vackeels from
Tippoo Sultaun - acknowledges Receipt

Army Continued

the Board's Letter respecting Mehdey ale Khan 4114 Minute the
4115 From the Aid de Camp to the Governor General respecting P
Indents for Medicines of the Surgeons of the Bengal Detachmen
4128 Minute thereon 4129 To Lord Cornwallis in reply to his
last Letter Instructions required respecting the Recruits
arrived from England for the 73d and 75 Regiments Treasu
sent to Vellore Reporting the Prospect of collecting the wh[ole] Numb
of Bullocks required for General Abercromby's army advis
of the Retreat of the Enemy from Coimbatore 4156 From Do
Instructions respecting the Manufacture of Gun powder to the
Presidency, and the Disposal of the Money that may be received
from the Rajah of Travancore stating the manner in which
the Company is to be reimbursed the Amount advanced to the
Marattas 4173 Minute thereon 4174 To Do enclosing a Packet
to his address received from the Nabob 4232 To Do Communicating
the substance of two Letters received from Bengal and the
resolutions of the Board thereon, 4233 From Do Intelligence
respecting the Route of the Enemy's Army expects to hear of the
Surrender of Coimbatore orders respecting the Complement of
entrenching Tools to be kept up at the Presidency 4279 From Do
Instructions on the subject of Captain Flint's attempting the
Capture of the Fort near the Attoor Pass native Troops required
to Garison the Fort taken from the Enemy 4281 Minutes on the
two last Letters 4282 From Major General Medows Captain
Parr to be put in arrest and a Court Martial ordered to

Army Continued

To General Medows - requesting to know if a Court Martial can be assembled at Trichinopoly without Detriment to the public Service 4312 To Lord Cornwallis - Communicating General Musgrave's Opinion respecting the Garrisons in the Coimbatore Country - advice of Instructions given to Captain Flint - and of the Disturbances in the Tinnevelly District - arrangements made by Colonel Floyd for the Regiments of Cavalry ordered to be equipped for Field Service 4313 Letter from Lord Cornwallis respecting Paupiah (Page 4041) taken into Consideration 4319. The Board resolve to release Paupiah under the Restrictions specified in his Lordship's Letter 4320 The Letter from Major General Medows respecting Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's allowances for the Time he Commanded the Center Army (vide Page 3993) taken into Consideration 4321 Mr. Hudleston objects to the granting the allowances recommended, until the Concurrence of the Court of Directors be obtained - thinks that any additional allowances granted to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell should be extended to the Representatives of the late Colonel Kelly 4322 Petrie thinks that the allowances recommended should be granted to the Representatives of the late Colonel Kelly as well as Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell 4323 The acting President concurs in Opinion with Mr. Petrie 4324 The allowances to be granted - Periods fixed. 4325 The above subject to be mentioned to the Court of Directors - Ibid - From Lord Cornwallis - a party of the Enemy under Cummin and Dean Cawn defeats a Detachment

of

Army Continued

of the Marattas near Mudgeri - Tippoo's whole Army s
to have moved toward Pursoram Bhow - intends marc
towards Bangalor 4325 From Dr. conceives that the Mad
Business has been much exaggerated - Cummeer ud
Detachment falls back one March towards Seringapatam -
respecting the Equipment of the 5th Regiment native Cava
4327 Minute on the two last Letters 4328 From Majo
Medows - stating the Cause of his late Reference respe
appointments to the Cavalry, artillery or Engineers 43
Lord Cornwallis - complaining of the Conduct of the
of Chittoor 4336 Minute thereon 4338 The Board re
suggest to Lord Cornwallis the Policy of sending the B
into the Jaghire to collect supplies of Grain 4360 To Ma
General Medows - stating the allowances granted to Lieu
Colonel Maxwell and the Representatives of the late Co
Kelly 4365 To Lord Cornwallis - advising of the Issue of
Major Cuppages pursuit of the Enemy - recommending
the Benjamies of the Maratta Army be sent into the
to purchase Grain - the Swallow not to sail 'till the 15
4346 From Dr respecting the Equipment of the 5th Regim
of Cavalry, and horses preparing for the Guns twelve
Officers of the Regiments that are to remain in the Carnatic to
permitted to serve with the Corps that take the field 4372
Minute thereon 4373 To Dr respecting the situation of Lieu
Colonel Ifeyup - advice of the new Arrangement made for

tinued

sion of Camp Equipage for Captain Andrews Read's
ent 4408 To Dº enclosing a Letter from the Laghindar
addressed to his Lordship 4410 To Major General Medows.
g the allowances claimed by Major General Musgrave
rom the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General.
a Letter from Meer aulum to Mess Mehdey alie
4414 From Lord Cornwallis. dismisses Tippoo's Vackeel
Singapore. Reasons for so doing. Recruits for the 73d and
giments to be sent to the Malabar Coast. Bullocks
Bengal to be sent to the Southward 4426 Minutes
4428 To Dº stating the number of Bullocks that
on their passage from Bengal 4489 To Mr Colt
te Paymaster) desiring him to state his Reasons for
sking Lieutenant Symes's Bills for Expences on account
he Bazars; and having admitted them, why he did not
mmediately report the Circumstance to the Board 4498
rom Lord Cornwallis. recommending that a Pecuniary Gratuity
e given to Lieutenant Chalmers. Stating the Arrangements
e has made for the Protection &c. of the Bullocks collecting
or General Abercromby's Army. Recommendation respecting
the Disturbances in the Tinnevelly Country. advice of the
situation of the Maratta Army and the Bengaries 4537.
Minute thereon 4541 From Major General Medows. states
that a Court Martial may be assembled at Trichinopoly
without Inconvenience to the Public Service 4546.

Minute

Army Continued

Minute thereon 4547 From Dr the re
Colonel Kelly to draw the same allow
Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell for the p
of the Center Army 4573 From Mr. Col
stating the Grounds upon which he con
Symes's Indent for Cash on account of th
4589 Minute thereon 4590 To Major Ge
the application of Lieutenants Grant and
appointments - enclosing Copy of Captain Wa
that the Officers and men of his Battalio
Double full Batta 4595. To Lieutenan
Intendant of Bazars in Camp to pay
hands of the Military Paymaster General, th
advanced him on account of the Bazars
From Lord Cornwallis - expressing his Concern
should draw Money from Bengal for the pu
an Investment - explaining the precise line tha
observed in the disposal of receipts from the dif
of the Company's resources 4621 To Dr in repl
of the foregoing to be transmitted numbers in D
4628 From Dr recommendation respecting
in Store in the Company's Bay hire 4628 To D
4629 From General Medows - opinion respecting
General Musgrave's application for an encrease of
4629 Minute thereon 4631 To Lord Cornwal

Army Continued

of the Arrival of the Draughts to complete the Bombay ——
Battalions serving with the Maratta Army 1699 To Dº
5 Companies of the 8th Battalion sent to Amboor - advice of the
Gratuity granted to Lieutenant Chalmers - arrival of his Lordship's
dispatches for Europe &c of the Battering train and Cattle on the
Henry 1700 From the private Secretary to his Lordship - advising
of the Dispatch from Camp of his Lordship's Letters &c for Europe
to be forwarded by the Swallow 1746 To Lord Cornwallis ——
advising of the terms settled with the Rajah of Travancore 1760
To General Medows - advising of the terms settled with the Rajah
of Travancore 1760 - To Dº referring Captain Leighton's application
for the command of Calicut 1761 To Dº respecting the Removal of
Mr Steele Assistant Surgeon from the Company's to the King's
service 1762 From Lord Cornwallis - orders respecting the
Departure of Stores from the Presidency - a further supply of Cash
required - Situation of the Enemy's Army - Battering Guns &c - Sent
from Bangalore for the Seige of Durrumcondah - intends
Detaching Major Gowdie's Brigade to attempt the Reduction
of the Hill Forts of Rhemadah 1781 From Dº with a List of
Ordnance and Stores wanted from the Presidency for the Requis-
-ment of the Army 1784 From Dº Captain Bannerman to be
called upon for Copies of his Correspondence with Sir Archibald
Campbell relative to the Purchase of Dyacottah and Cranganore
1787 Minute on the three last Letters 1788 From the
Private Secretary to the Governor General - expressing the

Disappointment

42

Army Continued

Disappointment experienced by the Supreme Council in not receiving the Dispatches from England supposed to have arrived on the Deptford 4791. Minute thereon 4794 From the Military Secretary to Do advising of the Escape effected by Mr Drake, Midshipman of the Hannibal, and four Seamen, from the Fort of Chittledroog 4800. Minute thereon 4801 To the Private Secretary to Do in reply to his last Letter 4817 To Lord Cornwallis - application made to Captain Bannerman for Copies of his Correspondence with Sir Archibald Campbell Ordnance, Stores and Treasure intended to be sent from the Presidency - Departure of the Swallow 4819. From Do Stores to be sent to Camp before the 1st October dismounted Troopers to be sent to Tripatore to join Captain Alexander Read's Detachment. 3 Companies of Sepoys to be sent from Ongole to join Captain Read 4842 - From Do stating that the Explanation of the Steps taken for the provision of an Investment is perfectly satisfactory 4845 From Do with an Estimate of the number of Cattle required for the Guns and Stores to be sent from the Presidency Stores to be drafted from the Garrisons in the Carnatic and sent to Camp The Bombay Detachment to march with the Stores sent from the Presidency 4846 Minute on the three last Letters 4849 From General Medows - Captain Wahab's application for double full Batta and Lieutenant Delmonte's request to exchange appointments with Lieutenant Grant cannot be complied with 4853 Minute thereon - Died - From Lieutenant Symes respecting the circumstances that have prevented his collecting from the Bazar People the Sums advanced on account of Supplies - requesting that

the

the Board will protract their Order for repayment of the same
till the conclusion of the War 4870 - Minute thereon 4874
To Lord Cornwallis - advice of the arrival of the Cloathing for the
Bengal Troops the recruits for the regiments on the Malabar
Coast to be embarked on the Henry - progress made in the collection
of Cattle for General Abercromby's army orders given to Captain
Flint 4903 To Lieutenant Symes - the Board cannot comply with
his request - the Sum for which he is held responsible to be
forthwith coming on or before the 1st November 4910 From the
private Secretary to Lord Cornwallis - Platform Carts and Bullocks
to be delivered to Messrs. Porcher and Redhead 4917 From Lord
Cornwallis - enclosing Copy of an application from the
Officers commanding the Wings and Brigades in the Army
for an encrease of allowances 4926 - Minute thereon 4930 - Mr.
Hudleston's Minute objecting to the Increase of allowances 4932
From Major General Medows - Captain Leighton to Command
at Calicut - Mr. Steele appointed Surgeon of the 52d Regiment
4934 - Minute thereon 4936 To Lord Cornwallis - Sentiments
of the Board on the application of the Officers commanding
Wings and Brigades for an Encrease of allowances 5004
To Do - Opinion regarding the Rates at which the Officers in
Camp should be charged for Tents - advice of the Departure
of Lieutenant Colonel Gent's Detachment - Report of the incom-
plete State of the Detachment arrived from Bombay 5008
From Do - Recommendation on the subject of annulling the
Bullock Contract 5012 - Minute thereon 5013 the Acting
President

Army Continued

President lays before the Board Returns of the Bullock Masters and Drivers and of Dooley Boys arrived from the Northward for the Service of the Army 5014 The Returns to be transmitted to Lord Cornwallis 5016 From Lieutenant Symes requesting that the Period for his refunding the Amount adjudged to be due from him to the Company may be protracted to the End of the Month of March 5020 Minute thereon 5024 To Mr Colt late Paymaster to the Army his Claim for Premium will be admitted provided he declare that the Sum was actually disbursed & that he derived no personal advantage therefrom 5058 To Lieutenant Symes informing him that the Board will comply with his request provided he Deposit a Bond for the Amount due payable on the 31st March 5058 To Ld Cornwallis Sentiments of the Board respecting the Dissolution of the Bullock Contract the Phoenix, Kent, Lord Camden and Northumberland expected from Bengal 5065 To Do with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors respecting his Lordship's determination of carrying on the War with the utmost Vigor, and the Conduct of the Residents at Poona and Hydrabad 5067 From the Persian Translator to the Governor General acknowledging the receipt of different Articles committed to the care of Mr Thomas Cockburn 5069 From Lord Cornwallis Operations of Major Gowdie's Brigade the Nabob levies Duties on Cattle passing from the Mysore Country into the Carnatic 5070 From Do intelligence respecting Cummaur ud Dien Khan's Detachment 5073 From Do sends 2 heavy

Guns

Army Continued

Guns and two Mortars to Major Gowdie - Intelligence re:-garding Tippoo's Army and Cummeruddeen Khan's Detachment - Opinion respecting the new arrangement for the Bullock Department - desiring that Dr. Roxborough may not be removed from Samulcotah 5073 Minute on the three last Letters 5076 From the Secretary to General Medows - the General recommends that Mr. Price Assistant Surgeon be suspended the Service for disrespectful Conduct to his Superior Mr. Ferguson 5087 From Dr. the General recommends that Mr. Price Assistants Surgeon be dismissed the Service 5094 To Lord Cornwallis - steps taken for abolishing the fines upon Cattle levied by the Nabob - enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors regarding the Assumption of the Carnatic and Tanjore Revenues - reference will be made to the Court of Directors respecting the Company's moiety of Prize Money - causes of the present rate of Exchange in Captain Andrew Reid's Camp - two additional 18 Pounders sent to Amboor 5138 To General Medows - informing him that Mr John Price has been dismissed the Company's Service 5140 From his Lordship's aid de Camp - accoutrements for the Bengal Detachment to be sent to Camp 5157 From his Secretary - with Packet addressed to Edward Hay Esq. Secretary to the Supreme Government 5158 To Lord Cornwallis - advice of the Arrival of the Detachment of Royal Artillery The Letters for him by the Bridgewater have been sent to Amboor 5179 From Do. wishes Captain Flint to be recalled from the Salem Country - two of Tippoo's Guns that were sent

to

Army Continued

to Gunnumcondah Carts & two Iron 18 Pounders to be sent to Camp from Madras and 2 - 24 pounders from Vellore 5285 From Dº approves of Captain Lieutenant Forin's taking charge of the Bullocks for General Abercromby's Army 5288 From Dº intelligence from Nundydroog - intended movement of Cummer: = ud Deen Cawn's Detachment in the Coimbatore Country, measures to be taken to procure intelligence regarding its motions 5289 Minute on the foregoing Letters 5295 From Lieutenant Symes, requesting that an Allowance may be made him on account of Losses he may sustain in collecting small sums from the Bazar People and on account of money paid for intelligence and the Carriage and Cost of three small Tents for the Bazars 5299 Minute thereon 5244 From Mr. Colt - respecting the personal advantage arising to him from the Charge of Premium on Bills granted on the Military Paymaster General 5222 Minute thereon 5222 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy Intelligence received from Dindigul 5284 From Lieutenant Colonel Cockrell - requesting to be informed when his Letter of the 19 April was received, and what Resolutions were passed thereon 5283 To Dº in reply - Ibid - To General Medows - requesting him to recommend a proper person to succeed Colonel Capper 5286 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of the Instructions of the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government relative to the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore - 5286 To Lieut. Symes - in reply to his last Letter 5290 From the Private Secretary to the Governor General - the three 24 Pounder Carriages &c

&c

Army Continued

be sent to Amboor with all possible Expedition 5293 From Lord Cornwallis - Situation of affairs at Nundydroog - Captain alexander Read slightly wounded 5310 Minute thereon 5311 From Dº - Opinion respecting the annihilation of the Bullock Contract 5311 Minute thereon 5313 To Dº 500 additional Tents sent to amboor - communicating the Opinion of the Military Board respecting the private Sepoy Tents now in use 5339 To Major General Medows - representing the Irregularity of the Paymaster to the Army in the Transmission of his accounts 5340 To Lord Cornwallis - with advice of the additional allowances granted to Lieutenant Cuppage 5344 To Dº - advice of Captain Flints return to Tiagar and the orders under which he acted, intelligence received from Palgautchery 5344 From General Medows - approving the dismission of Assistant Surgeon Price 5368 From Lord Cornwallis - enclosing a Letter addressed to him in Council respecting sundry foreign vessels supposed to be employed in bringing Military Stores to Tippoo Sultaun - measures to be adopted in consequence 5374 Minute thereon - Ibid. To Dº stating the Steps that have been taken in consequence of the instructions from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors respecting foreign Ships trading in this Country 5424 To General Medows - with Copy of the Proceedings of the Court Martial held for the Trial of Captain Stephen Towns, and of the Board's Minutes thereon - recommending that he be removed to some Southern Station 5425 Mr. Huddleston's Minute thereon

5426

Army Continued

5426 From Lord Cornwallis - advising of the capture of Nundy: durgum and of the arrival of the first convoy at the Head of the Pednadurgum Pass - intends moving to the Eastward on the 20 October 5429 Minute thereon 5431 From the Secretary to General Medows - respecting Mr Gahagans Bill on account of the Bengal Sepoys sent into the Native Hospital at Vellore 5507 Minute thereon 5512 From the General - intends shortly to propose an Officer to succeed Colonel Capper 5516 To Lord Cornwallis - congratulatory on the capture of Nundy Durgum and advising of the arrival of 7000 Bullocks at Paliganti: cherry 5519 To Dr - Opinion of the Military Board on Captain Vigors's application for a second set of Tents - three 24 Pounder Carriages sent to Amboor - advice of the amount due to J. W. Assistant Surgeon Skarman by Captain Forster 5520 To Major General Medows - acknowledging Receipt of his Instructions respecting Assistant Surgeon Jones - enclosing a Security Bond to be executed by Mr Williams Burke 5522 To Dr congratulatory on the capture of Nundy Durgum 5523 Extract of a Letter from Dr - has communicated to Mr Hoar the Board's wishes respecting his accounts 5525 From the Paymaster - stating that he has transmitted to the Presidency his accounts and Vouchers to the Month of January inclusive 5525 From Lord Cornwallis a Detachment sent into the Baramaul under Command of Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell; moves towards Anjore - encloses a Letter to Major Cuppage on the subject of raising the

Seige

Army Continued

siege of Coimbatour 5527 The Letter to Major Cuppage enteno
5529 Remarks on the foregoing 5530 From General Medows -
Captain Brown declines succeeding Colonel Capper in the Office
of Comptroller General - recommends Major Hale 5531 To Lieon
the Table 5531 To Do his opinion required respecting the
Amount to be granted to General Musgraves in consequence
of the late regulation which gives an additional allowance
to officers Commanding Wings and Brigades 5549 From
the Persian Translator to the Governor General - enclosing
a Letter from Lord Cornwallis to the Nabob informing him
of the capture of Nundydroog 5565 From Do with two
Petitions delivered by Merchants in Camp representing the
Impediments they experience in procuring supplies of
Provisions, owing to the Taxes levied in the Freehinopoly
District - and expressing the desire of Lord Cornwallis -
that orders may be given to prevent similar causes of
Complaint 5572 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of a
letter from Captain Bowser respecting the issue of Major
Cuppage's march to relieve Coimbatour 5635 To Do
communicating the particulars of the dispute between the
Dutch and the Rajah of Cochin 5636. From his Lordship's
private Secretary - with Letter for Mr Powney - Instructions
respecting the Letters to Lord Cornwallis that may be received
from him 5640 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of Major
Cuppage's account of the action at Maddegurry 5649

The

Army Continued

The acting President communicates to the Board the Recommendation of General Medows in favor of Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm to succeed Colonel Capper 5660. Minute of the Board thereon 5660 From General Medows opinion on Captain Towns's Court Martial and the removal of that Officer to a Southern Station 5661 From Do Sends Mr. Jones to the Presidency transmits to Mr. Burke the Security Bond to be executed by him 5662 Minute on the former 5663 To Lord Cornwallis advising of the incursion of the Enemy into the Carnatic Copy of a Letter from Major Cuppage respecting the progress of the Bullocks for General Abercrombys army enclosed Intelligence received from Coimbatore 5696 From the Secretary to General Medows enclosing Letter from Mr. Burke 5705 From General Medows Opinion respecting the Sum to which General Musgrave is entitled in consequence of the additional allowance granted to Officers Commanding Wings and Brigades of the Army 5717 Minute thereon 5718 From the Military Secretary to Lord Cornwallis enclosing Copy of a Narrative delivered by Mr. Drake and others who have escaped from Tippoo to Captain Little containing an account of most of the Prisoners and Deserters that have been in Tippoo's Possession 5750. Minute thereon, 5775 To Lord Cornwallis requesting him to communicate his Opinion upon the application of the Tanjore Creditors

submitted

Army Continued

submitted to him under date the 2d March 5789 To General Medows - requesting him to order Mr. Burkes penalty Bond to be transmitted to the Presidency - Ensign Manners struck out of the List of the Army 5790 From Lord Cornwallis — measures adopted for preventing any Invasion of the Enemy's horse into the Carnatic 5795 Minute thereon 5798 To Do. advising of the Retreat of the Enemy's Horse into the Baramaul - Instructions required on the subject of enlisting the Hanoverian Soldiers in the Company's Service 5830 To Major General Medows - informing him of the Board's having appointed Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm to succeed to the Offices held by Colonel Capper - and enclosing Copy of Capt. Simon Baillie's Reply to the Charges preferred against him by the Governor of Columbo and his Secretary 5832 From Lord Cornwallis - proposed Arrangement for Supplying the Bengarries with Grain from the Carnatic 5836. From Do. advising of the Capture of the Lower Forts of Gurrumcondah - enclosing Copies of his Letters to Major Cuppage respecting his unsuccessful attempt to relieve Coimbatour, and to Mr. Kindersley desiring him not to use any compulsatory Measures in order to procure Supplies of Grain 5840. Minutes on the two last letters 5849 From his Lordship's Persian Interpreter - acknowledging the Receipt of sundry Articles sent to Camp by the Company's Steward 5866 From Lieutenant Symes - enclosing an Obligation for the Repayment of the Sum

received

57

Army Continued

Q

received on account of the Bazars, on or before the 31st March 1792, provided he shall at that Period have collected the whole Amount 5880. Minute thereon 5882 To Do returning his Bond and desiring him to furnish another, binding himself, uncondionally, to pay into the Company's Treasury on or before the 31st March the full Sum of Pagodas 4743 — 5901. To Major General Medows - requesting he will call upon Mr. Burke to offer some other Person than Bush Patty sooriah as his collateral Security - inclosing Copy of Colonel Bruce's Letter respecting Lieutenant Blacker 5902 To Lord Cornwallis - advising him of the Steps taken for forwarding the Success of his Plan for supplying the Bengarries with Grain from the Carnatic and for preventing any compulsatory Measures being used in collecting Supplies - and of the Surrender of Coimbatore - Requesting that all Officers on Detachment may be ordered to communicate any material Circumstances that may occur directly to the Board. 5903 To Do - with Copy of a Letter from Major Cuppage stating the Terms upon which Lieutenant Chalmers surrendered the Fort of Coimbatore to the Enemy 5908 From His Lordship's Persian Interpreter further Articles intended as Presents for the Native Chiefs &c. to be purchased and sent to Camp by the first safe Opportunity 5917. Minute thereon 5918 To Lord Cornwallis - enclosing Sundry Papers relating to the Accounts between the Company and the Paye Agents of the Army

For

Army Continued

for the first and Second Campaigns - Remarks thereon 5941
To Dº advice of the Number of Serviceable Bullocks sent off from
Paliegautcherry for the use of General Abercromby's Army 5943 -
From the Persian Interpreter to his Lordship - enclosing Copies of
Lord Cornwallis's Correspondence with the Nabob respecting the
Surrender of his Country on the Termination of the War 5960 -
Minute thereon 5963 To Dº enclosing a List of Articles sent to
Camp by the Company's Steward to his address 5983 From
Major General Medows - acknowledging Receipt of the Board's
Letter of the 12th November 5993 From Lord Cornwallis - Opinion
on the application of the private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore
6003 Minute thereon 6004 From his Lordship's Persian
Interpreter - Bills on one of the Northern Subordinates to the Amount
of 10,000 Rupees to be drawn in favor of Syed Mahomed, and deducted
from the Annual Peshcush paid to the Nizam for the Circars 6028
- Minute thereon 6030 To Dº - enclosing the firsts of the Bills drawn
on the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam 6059 From Lord Cornwallis
Instructions on the subject on enlisting the Hanoverian Troops in the
Company's Service 6064 - Minute thereon 6065 From Major General
Medows - approves the appointments of Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm
to succeed Colonel Capper - recommends that Captain Simon
Baillie be suspended the Service 6065 - Minute thereon, 6067
From his Lordship's private Secretary - enclosing Letters for Commodore
Cornwallis and General Abercromby to be forwarded on one of
his Majesty's Ships 6095 - To Major General Medows - enclosing
the Bills remitted by Lieutenant Morris in Payment of the
Balance

Army Continued.

Balance due by him to the Company remarks thereon 6097
To Lord Cornwallis enclosing Copy of a letter from Major
Cuppage in which he recommends that a Detachment be formed
in the Coimbatour Country 6180 To his Lordship's private
Secretary informing him that the Letters which accompanied
his of 24th November have been delivered to the Commander of his
Majesty's Ship Vestal 6182 From Lord Cornwallis opinion on
the claim preferred by the Prize Agents of the Army to a Commission
on the Company's Share of the Prize Funds recommendations
regarding the mode of discharging the amount due to the Army
for the first and Second campaigns 6183 Minute thereon 6186.
To Dº Sentiments of the Board upon the Claims of the Prize Agents
advising of their having been appointed agents on the part of
the Company enclosing Copy of the General Orders respecting the
payment of the Prize Money due to the Army 6277. From Dº.
advising of the indisposition of Purseram Bhow sends the
Engineer to survey the hill Fort of Soondaroog Tippoos Son in
the Neighbourhood of Shevagunga expected arrival of Captain
Oliver's Detachment at Colar 6280. Extract of a Letter from
Lord Cornwallis receives assurances that Purseram Bhow
will advance without delay wishes that a sufficient force
could be spared from the Southern Garrisons to enable Major
Cuppage to drive the Enemy out of the conquered Districts 6284
Minute thereon 6285 From General Medows recommends
that Lieutenant Blacker be suspended his Service and
that a small Pension be allowed him 6286 Minute thereon

6287

Army Continued

Minute thereon 6287 To Lord Cornwallis - with Copies of advices received relative to the Engagement between his Majesty's Frigate Phonix and a French frigate off Mangalore informing him of the Dividend intended to be made to the private Creditors of the Rajah of Tanjore 6299 From Lieutenant Symes - requesting that he may not be held responsible for such Sums as he may not be able to recover from the Bugar people in Camp 6355 From Lord Cornwallis - enclosing Copies of his Instructions to the principal and subordinate Agents for furnishing Cattle &c in Camp and in the Carnatic - Observation on the Benefits to be expected from the new arrangement makes favorable mention of the assistance received from Mr. Thomas Cockburn 6372 Minute thereon 6427 From Dº Lieutenant Colonel Stuart proceeds to join the Detachment before Sevendroog - arrival of Captain Oliver's Detachment - intends marching to Jootal - Purseram Bhow objects to the send Road 6428 From Dº - with Copy of a letter from Major Cuppage - Expresses his wish to dislodge the Enemy from Errode, Sattimungalum and Damiacotah, visits Colonel Stuart at Sevendroog 6430 Minute on the two last Letters 6432 From his Lordship's Persian Interpreter - requesting that a handsome Gold snuff Box may be purchased and sent to Camp 6448 Minute thereon 6449 To Dº the Gold snuff Box sent to Camp - sundry articles enclosed in a case addressed to Lord Cornwallis forwarded through the Channel of the Commanding Officer at Amboor 6465 From Dº acknowledging

Army Continued

acknowledging Receipt of the Bills drawn on the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam favor of Syed Mahomed - enclosing a Letter for the Nizam's Vakeel at Madras 6466 To Major General Medows - referring Lieutenant Delmonte's application to succeed to the Adjutancy of the 2d Regiment native Cavalry 6476 To Lord Cornwallis - requesting his sentiments of the Board on the new System of agency in the Provision of Draft and Carriage Bullocks for the Service of the Army - advice of the Orders given to Major Cuppage to proceed to dislodge the Enemy from Errode, Sattimungalum and Damiacottah 6479 To Lieutenant Symes - informing him that on Receipt of the Bond the Board will pay due attention to any Representation he may make as it shall appear to them to deserve 6484 From Lord Cornwallis - respecting the Currency of the Nizam's and Maratta Rupees 6486. From Do. wishes that the Enemy could be expelled the Country below the Ghauts - reports the advanced State of the Batteries before Severndroog 6488. Minute on the two last Letters from Major General Medows - has directed Lieutenant Morris to discharge immediately the amount due to the Company 6490 Minute thereon 6491 From Lieutenant Symes - enclosing the Bond required by Government and requesting that he may in consequence receive from the Board the Assurance he has repeatedly applied for 6548 Minute thereon 6549 To Lieut.t Symes - informing him that the Board will be

may

Army Continued

pay attention to any Claim he may prefer provided it be accompanied with such information as they can go upon — tending to prove that the public Money disbursed by him was appropriated to the public service without any advantage to himself, and that he will be a loser, and to what Extent; by being held responsible for the whole amount 6559 To Lord Cornwallis - advice of the instructions given to the Store Keepers at Amboor and Vellore respecting the Nizam's and Maratta Rupees - and to the Military Board respecting the intrenching Tools and Ordnance &c. to be sent to Bangalore 6563 From Do. three or Four Lacks of Rupees to be sent to Amboor for the Army, the Batteries against Severndroog open on the 17th December 65?1 From Do. State of the Money Turnbills - wishes that the Paymasters accounts should be audited as early as possible - Operations before Severndroog 6573 Minute on the two last Letters 6575 To Major General Medows - congratulatory on the Capture of Severndroog - advice of the arrival of Major Macdonald and the Purport of his Dispatches 6623 To Lord Cornwallis - in reply to his two last Letters - and advising of Major Macdonald's arrival from England and of the Purport of his Dispatches 6625 From Do. advising of the Capture of Severndroog 6633 From Do. advising of the Capture of Ramghire 6634 Minute on the two last Letters 6635 The Acting Presidents Recommendation respecting the mode of forwarding four Lacks of Rupees

to

Army Continued

to Amboor for the use of the Army 6640. Minute of the Board thereon - 6640

Anjengo

To the Resident - informing him that the Drafts to complete Captain Wahab's Battalion will arrive there in October, and requesting that a sufficient number of Boats may be held in readiness for their accommodation and Conveyance thence to Cannanore 5057 From - in reply 5433

Arnee

From Ragonada Row stating his hereditary and lawful Right to the Jaghiredarship 679 From the Commandant - an account of the expenditure of Pagodas 200 in Rebuilding his - To the Jaghiredar - to repair to the Presidency without delay 2268. From Vencata Row - requesting that his - the Jaghiredarship of Arnee may be taken into immediate Consideration 2651. To lie on the Table - To the Commandant - the unoccupied Quarters in that Garrison be appropriated for the Reception of Grain 2886. To the Jaghiredar - to exert himself in procuring Carriage for the Grain to be sent from Arnee to Amboor 3163 To the Commandant - informing him that Lieutenant - Riddell with the Company of Sepoys under his - Command has been ordered to Garrison Duty at

Arnee Continued

at Arnee until further orders 3308 To the Paymaster - Lieutenant Huddlestow to draw Batta - desiring him to discharge that Officers Bills for feeding 8 Horses to the 12th May 3308 From Vencata Row - requesting that Seneva Sarow may be detained at the Presidency until their respective Claims to the Jaghiredarships of Arnee shall be fully investigated 3308 From Ragonada Row - representing the Claim he has by Birth Right to the Jaghiredarship, and requesting that the Jaghire may be restored to him, together with all the Money that has been collected by Seneva Sa Row since he was dispossessed thereof 3355 To the Commandant - to furnish every assistance in his Power for the Protection of the Bullocks passing to Amboor 3367 To the Paymaster - the 1st 2d and 4th Regiments of Cavalry are not to be on field allowances after the 1st of September 4341 From the Paymaster - requesting Permission to proceed to the Presidency 44194 To Do - complying with his request 44195 To Commandant - enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Jaghiredar desiring him to reply to the complaint preferred against him 4707 From - replying thereto 4707 To Do - the Money collected for the Privelidge of residing in the Fort to be immediately restored to the Persons from whom it was taken 4824 From Do - stating that the Rajah uses every Means in his Power to prevent the Garrison being properly supplied with Provisions 4924 To Do - advice of the Board's Resolution of placing the Jaghiredar under the immediate Authority of Mr Kinderssley - desiring him to name the Persons he alludes to under the appellation of the Jaghiredar's "Emissaries" 5006 From the Commandant - stating that a Man named Rybo is a principal Person alluded to under the appellation of Emissary

Army Continued

to Amboor for the use of the Army 6640. Minute of the Board thereon - 6640.

Anjengo

To the Resident informing him that the Drafts to complete Captain Wahab's Battalion will arrive there in October, and requesting that a sufficient number of Boats may be held in readiness for their accommodation and Conveyance to Cannanore 5057 From - in reply 5433

Arnee

From Ragonada Row stating his hereditary and lawful Right to the Jaghiredarship 679 From the Commandant - an account of the expenditure of Pagodas 200 in Repa[illegible] 391 To the Jaghiredar - to repair to the Presidency with[illegible] 2268. From Vencata Row - requesting that [illegible] delay the Jaghiredarship of Arnee may be tak[illegible] ms to Consideration 2651. To lie on the Table [illegible] en into immediate Commandant - the unoccupied Quar[illegible] ters in that Garrison be appropriated for the Reception of Gr[illegible] ain 2886. To the Jaghiredar - to exert himself in prov[illegible] ding Carriage for the Grain to be sent from Arnee to Amb[illegible] or 3163 To the Commandant - informing him that Lieutenant [illegible] Reddell with the Company of Sepoys under his [illegible] Command has been ordered to [illegible] Garrison Duty at

Arnee Continued

at Arnee until further orders 3308 To the Paymaster - Lieutenant Hudleston to draw Batta - desiring him to discharge that Officers Bills for feeding 8 Horses to the 12th May 3308 From Vencata Low - requesting that Seneva Sarow may be detained at the Presidency until their respective Claims to the Jaghiredarship of Arnee shall be fully investigated 3308 From Ragonada Row - representing the Claim he has by Birth Right to the Jaghiredarship, and requesting that the Jaghire may be restored to him, together with all the Money that has been collected by Seneva Sa Row since he was dispossessed thereof 3355 To the Commandant - to furnish every assistance in his Power for the Protection of the Bullocks passing to Amboor 3367 To the Paymaster - the 1st 2d and 4th Regiments of Cavalry are not to be on field allowances after the 1st of September 4348 From the Paymaster - requesting Permission to proceed to the Presidency 44094 To Do complying with his request 44095 To Commandant - enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Jaghiredar desiring him to reply to the complaint preferred against him 4707 From - replying thereto 4707 To Do - the Money collected for the Privelidge of residing in the Fort to be immediately restored to the Persons from whom it was taken 4824 From Do - stating that the Rajah uses every Means in his Power to prevent the Garrison being properly supplied with Provisions 4924 To Do - advice of the Board's Resolution of placing the Jaghirdar under the immediate Authority of Mr Kindersley - desiring him to name the Persons he alludes to under the appellation of the "Jaghiredar's "Emissaries" 5006 From the Commandant - stating that a Man named Rycha is a principal Person alluded to under the Appellation of Comeary

5143.

Arnee Continued

5143 To D^o in reply 5147 To the Paymaster informing him that the 1st 2d and 4th Regiments of native Cavalry are to be continued on field allowances untill the 15th October 5180 From Vencata Row.— stating that he has received a promise from General Medows that his Claim to the Sagheredarship of Arnee shall be fully investigated, and requesting that no time may be lost in bringing it to an issue 5427 From the Commandant— an Invalid Havildar and three Sepoys come into Arnee wounded by the Cooties 5639 To the Sagheredar— to take immediate means for supplying the Bazar of Arnee with provisions in the manner hitherto practised 5645 To the Paymaster— Cash to be advanced to Colonel Floyd for the use of his Detachment 5900 To D^o the Cast Horses delivered over to him by Major Young to be sold at public Outcry 6054 To the Commandant— acquitting him of the Charges preferred against him by the Sagheredar— desiring him to maintain a good understanding with him, and restrain his Servants from having transactions of Trade or Money with the Inhabitants 6180 To the Sagheredar informing him of the Board's disapprobation of his Conduct in regard to the groundless Charges preferred against Captain Mackay 6180 From D^o promising to exert himself to his utmost in procuring supplies for the Bazar of Arnee; and requesting that the Merchants may be permitted to charge the same price for their Grain as it would sell for at Arnee 6180

To—

Arnee Continued

To the Paymasters - to enquire and report to the Board the price of Grain at Arcot and Vellore 62 7/4 From Dº requesting Permission to visit the Presidency 6388 From Dº with a comparative Statement of the prices of Grain at Arcot and Vellore and Arnee from the 1 November to the 12 December 65 69 - To Dº desiring him to give every Encouragement to the Merchants to bring in Grain 6631.

B

Bengal

From Earl Cornwallis - recommends that the Rajah of Travancore be called upon to appropriate a Portion of his Revenues to the Expences of the War - approving the Demand made upon his Excellency for an immediate advance of a Lack of Pagodas 16 - a Minute thereon, 17 From Earl Cornwallis - recommending the adoption of a new Mode for providing for the Gratuity due to the Field Officers on this Establishment 18 a Minute thereon 20 From his Lordships Private Secretary - desiring that Copies of the Correspondence with his Lordship on the subject of the Charges against Mr Hollond's administration may be transmitted to the Supreme Council 26 Minute thereon - 28 - From the sub Secretary - with List of workmens Tools to be sent to this Presidency - requiring Information respecting the Proportion of Ingredients used and the wastage of the different Articles

in

Bengal Continued

in the Composition of Gun Powder on the Coast 56. Minute thereon
57 From the Sub Secretary with a Return of Military embarked
on the Hawke for this Presidency 94. The Troops to be
disembarked immediately 95 From Lord Cornwallis signals
to be hoisted by the Vessels expected from Bengal with supplies
- The Officers Commanding the Native Troops coming by Sea to
be called upon to report the Treatment the Native Troops
experienced from the Commanders of the Ships 130. To Captain
Hearsay - to report the Treatment the Native Troops experienced
from the Commander of the Hawke during their passage
from Bengal 133 From the Sub Secretary - with an account
of Gram, Doll, and Pease - Horses, Sicas, Lascars, Servants and
private articles belonging to the Governor General and his
Staff, embarked on the Nancy Prab 140 From Dº with
Musters of Gram shipped on board the Henry, advices of
sundry supplies sent Round 143 From Dº Lieutenant
Turner with one hundred Horses belonging to the Governor
General's Body Guard and the People attached to them
embark on the Casamajor 143. From Dº Gun Powder
and Canvas shipped on the Ann and Eliza. Horses sent
round by the same Conveyance 143. From Lord Cornwallis
enclosing Copies of his Instructions to Major Generals
Medows and Abercromby in which his intended Plan of
Operations is fully detailed 144 Minute thereon 145. Copies
of the Instructions to be sent to England by the Rodney and

ans

Bengal Continued

not to be entered on the Records for the present 145 From the Sub Secretary - Native Troops and the Officers attached to them embarked on the Warren Hastings 146 Minute thereon Ibid - To the Ships homeward bound to touch at Madras for the purpose of conveying to Europe His Majesty's 15th Hanoverian Regiment 169 To Lieutenant Burnet - to report the Treatment which the Sepoys have experienced from the Commander of the Warren Hastings during their Passage from Bengal 170 From Captain Heasay - stating that particular attention was paid by the Commander of the Hawke to the Native Troops during their Passage from Bengal 205 From Lieutenant Burnet - similar Report respecting the Commander of the Warren Hastings 206 - Minute on the two foregoing Letters - Ibid - From the Sub Secretary - Invoice of Rum shipped on the Henry 209 From Do with Bill of Lading of said Rum - 209 - From Do with Bill of Lading of Rice shipped on board the Henry 209 - To Lord Cornwallis - expressing the satisfaction of the Board at the Communication made to them of his intended Plan of Operations 216 Provisional Military appointments recommended by Earl Cornwallis 263 Minute thereon - Ibid - From Lord Cornwallis - stating his Sentiments upon the Report of the Committee for investigating the Charges exhibited against Messrs Hollonds and Dauphiah by his Highness the Nabob recommends that the Person of Mr Edward John Hollond be secured, and that he be -

compelled

compelled to embark for Europe on the first Ship that may be dispatched from the Coast 267. Minute thereon 270. From the Sub Secretary - Articles of Store sent round in part of the Indent from this Presidency - Information required respecting the different Denominations of Flints used at this Presidency 284 From the Secretary - desiring to be furnished with an account of the Proportions of Sulphur, Charcoal, and Salt Petre, used in the Manufacture of Gun Powder 285 To Lord Cornwallis - respecting the Claim made by the Dutch to the exclusive appropriation of the Staple Trade at Tinnevelly, and the Impropriety of the Nabob's concluding a Treaty with the Dutch without the sanction of Government 286. From Lieutenant Fireworker Buchan - with Vouchers of Men Cattle, and Provisions for them, embarked on the Speke 292 From the Sub Secretary - advising of the Detention of some Horses intended to have been embarked on the Casamajor, Bullocks and Artillery Lascars embarked on that Ship - Invoice of Dhall and Pease shipped on the Nancy Grab 292 From Do. with a letter addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board 292 From Do. with Copy of a Memorandum received from the Commander of the Nancy Grab 292 From Do. with Invoice and Bills of Lading of Pease and Dhall shipped on the Pesouton 293 From Do. Tents shipped on the Pesouton belonging to Captain Kyd, to be received into the Company's Storehouse 293 From Do. with vouchers of Bullocks Drivers &c. Shipped on the Pesouton 293* From the Officer Commanding

the

Bengal Continued

the Detachment of native Troops landed from the Earl Fitzwilliam stating that every possible attention was paid to the native Troops during their Passage 293. From the Sub Secretary - with a List of Military embarked on the Earl Fitzwilliam 304 Minute thereon 305. From - the Opinion of the Governor General to be attended to in regard to the Depositions of the Committee of Enquiry 312 Minute thereon 313 To - with a Copy of the Board's Proceedings on the subject of sending Mr. Edward John Holland to England 342 * To the Officer Commanding the Detachment of native Troops landed from the Prince William Henry. to report the Treatment which the Sepoys experienced from the Commander of that Ship during their Passage from Bengal 346 From Lieutenant Buchan - with Returns of Men, Bullocks &c. — embarked on the Rudder Buss prab 351 From - the William Pitt will leave that Place the latter end of January, and touch at Madras for Dispatches 351 To Lord Cornwallis - stating the sentiments of the Board on the subject of delivering up to the Nabob his Family Jaghires, and of admitting his accountants to inspect the Receipts of the Revenues 363. From Lord Cornwallis - with Copies of the Opinions of the Advocate General and Senior Council in Bengal - on the Expediency of sending Mr. E. J. Holland to Europe 384. Minute thereon 402 From the Aid de Camp to Lord Cornwallis - with Copy of his Lords Lp's Correspondence with Colonel De Wangenheim respecting Advances of Pay to the Detachment

J

Bengal Continued

of Hanoverians ordered to embark for Europe 403. Minute thereon 406. From the Officer Commanding the Detachment of Native Troops landed from the Prince William Henry 7 favorable mention of Captain Dundas's Behaviour to the Troops during their Passage 411. From the Sub Secretary with Invoice of Rum shipped on the Lovely Hannah 411. From Dº with Bill of Lading of Dº 411. From Dº with Bill of Lading of Gram shipped on the Henry 412 From Dº with Papers relating to the Embarkation of Sundry Supplies for this Presidency 412 From Dº signal to be hoisted by the Queen on her arriving within the sight of Fort St George 412 From Dº the Commander of the Foules to hoist the same Signal 412 From Lord Cornwallis recommendation respecting the Establishments of Supernumeraries of the Hanoverian Regiments 413 Minute thereon 417 From Lord Cornwallis steps to be taken on the subject of the Prevelledges exercised by the Dutch in the Tinnevelly Country, and the Claims preferred by them to the Pearl and Chank Fisheries at that Place 418 Minute thereon 420 From Dº recommending that the owners of Horses purchased on account of the Company may be immediately paid the amount due to them 421 Minute thereon 422 From Dº recommending that five Gentlemen be appointed acting Ensigns 422 The Gentlemen appointed 423 From Dº orders the whole army to proceed to Vellore 424 Minute thereon 425 From Dº recommending that the Mutseddies nominated by the Nabob be allowed to inspect the Revenue

Accounts

Bengal Continued

accounts 425 From the Sub Secretary - with Invoice of Rice laden on the Queen 494 From Dº with abstracts of sundry supplies sent round and Bills of Lading of Rum and Arrack shipped on the Lady Hannah 494 From Lord Cornwallis. Opinion regarding the Distribution of Off Reckonings to the 31st December 1790 - 575 Minute thereon 577 From Dº recommendation respecting General Musgrave's allowances while in Command of the Troops in the Carnatic 577 Minute thereon 579 To Dº in Reply to the Letter abovementioned 610 To the Secretary - respecting the Ingredients used in the Composition of Gun Powder 613 From Lord Cornwallis - enclosing a Packet addressed to Commodore Cornwallis 622 Minute thereon 623 From Dº respecting the Disposal of the Cargoes of the victuallers expected from Europe 623. Minute thereon 624 From Dº has directed General Musgrave to take the Command of all the Troops within the Limits of this Government upon the Departure of General Medows 639 From Dº Opinion respecting General Musgrave's allowances 640 From the private Secretary to the Governor General - returning the Despatches arrived on the John Packet 655 From Dº Copies of all Lord Cornwallis's Correspondence with this Government to be transmitted to Bengal 658 From the Sub Secretary. and the agents of the army Contractors - with vouchers

Bengal Continued

of Sundry Supplies sent to the Coast 652 From Lord Cornwallis's particular Attention to be paid to the movements of the French at Pondicherry and the Mauritius 657 Minute thereon 659 From the private Secretary to the Governor General with Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Correspondence with the Danish Government of Tranquebar respecting Money due to the Danish Government by the Nabob 659 To the Secretary - unserviceable Stores shipped on the Hawke 676 To Do - with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis respecting the French 676. From the Sub Secretary with an account of Supplies sent round on the Ship Rose and on Sundry Do[ngy] 680½ From Do - Iron intended to be sent to this Presidency - desiring to be informed of the Quantity of Canvas wanted 688. From Do Glassware, Military Stores, and Provisions shipped on the Rose 689 Minute thereon 690. From the Deputy Persian Translator - respecting a Firman sent on Board the Rose, / a present from his Majesty to the Nizam 690 Minute thereon 695 To Lord Cornwallis - applying for Instructions respecting the Disposal of the Firman 705 From the Secretary - advising of the Orders given to the Chief and Council at Ganjam to advance Cash to the Nizams Agent 762 From Do. desiring to be furnished with an account of the Merchandize landed from Vessels freighted by the Company / exclusive of the Tonnage put on board on their account 763. Minute on the two last Letters 763 From the Sub Secretary - with a Bill of Lading of four Bullocks sent

Found

Bengal Continued

round on a Doney 770 To- with Copies of Letters from Earl Cornwallis to the Residents at Poonah and Hydrabad 771 To the acting Persian Translator- acknowledging Receipt of the Lists intended for the Nizam 842 To- explanation of the Different Denominations of Flints used at this Presidency- no further supply of Canvas required than the Quantity intended to be sent round- requesting that accommodations may be provided on one of the Bengal Ships for Major Effingy and his Staff 847. From the Sub Secretary- Spirits sent Round on a Doney 849 For Lord Cornwallis's Vide Army To the Secretary- enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Sea Customer and a List of Articles for which no Invoices have been received 896. From the Agent for the Army Contractor- Bullocks, Drivers &c embarked on the Patriot 908 From the Sub Secretary- orders have been given for providing Accommodation for the Hanoverian Troops on each of the Vessels returning to Europe 941 From Do- with Vouchers of supplies sent Round on sundry Donies 946. From Do- with a Paper entitled "a Table of the Consanguinity of Venkatal Row Jaghiredar of Arnee" 947 From Do- with Letter for the Governor and Council of St Helena 947. To the Government advising of the Arrival of the Army on the western side of the Ghauts 953 To- the Army to proceed on its March towards Bangalore the 24th February 956. To- with Copy of a Letter to Lord Cornwallis respecting Mr. E. Holland Junior 957. From the Sub Secretary- with Vouchers of Cattle

and

and Sundry Supplies sent round on the Nemone, Rose, Resolution, and Patriot 1027. From the Secretary - with Packets for Colonel Ross and Captain Haldane 1028 From Mr. J. Grant Horses, Troopers &c. embarked on the Friends adventure 1028. From Do. with a List of Saddles and Bridles sent round on the Ann and Eliza 1028. From the Sub Secretary - with Bills of Lading of Sulphur and Rice shipped on the same Vessel 1028 The Lustre arrived from Bengal to be sent to Masulipatam 1117. From the Sub Secretary - respecting the Interest to be allowed to Munnohur Dass for Money paid into the Treasury of the Bengal Detachment 1158 Minute thereon 1168 From Do. with vouchers of Cattle Troopers accoutriments Grain and Military Stores shipped on the Friends adventure, Ann and Eliza, Nancy, Fatta Salam, and Sydney Medows 1215 To the Deputy Persian Translator informing him that the ten Boxes of Glass ware have been sent to Masulipatam by Sea 1218 To the Secretary with a Return of Europeans and Natives embarked on the Ann and Eliza the Passage money to be paid in Bengal 1220 From the Sub Secretary - the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt to be furnished with orders for touching at the Cape of Good Hope 1260 - Minute thereon 1261 From the Committee - recommending that the adoption of the plan for introducing an uniformity in the accounts of the different Presidencies be postponed until the

termination

termination of the War 1262 Minute thereon 1263 To Bengal—
the Commander of the William Pitt has been instructed to touch at
the Cape- recommending the new arrangement to be postponed
until the termination of the War 1285 From the Sub Secretary-
with names of 12 Donies which have been dispatched from Bengal
requesting to know if all of them are arrived at this Presidency 1289
From Do- with a Return of Bullocks and Drivers &c- shipped on
board the Sydney Medows 1317 From Do- requesting to know-
what supplies of Arrack will be required for the public service
on the Coast 1340 From Do- complaining of neglect in the
transmission of accounts of the Kings Troops from this Presidency
1341 Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 1342 To the Secretary-
with List of Donies &c- arrived from Bengal 1352 From the
Sub Secretary- with Returns of Bullocks, Horses and Followers
embarked on the Lucknow and Henry 1390 From Do- respecting
the accommodations to be allowed the Staff Officers of the 15
Hanoverian Regiment ordered to embark for Europe 1519—
From Do- with Copy of the Instructions given to Lieutenant
Downie who is ordered to proceed by Land towards the Carnatic
with Bullocks 1520 To Mr. Secretary Hay- stating that the
Service on the Coast will not require any supplies of Rum or
Arrack till the end of the year, when 600 Leaguers will be wanted
1521 From the Sub Secretary- with Invoices and Bills of Lading
of sundry supplies shipped on board different Vessels 1530—
From Do- enclosing a letter for Mr. Secretary Chaumier

received from Bombay which had been sent to Bengal
thro' mistake 1531 From Do- enclosing a Copy of Colonel
Murrays instructions to Captain Wheatley respecting the Horses
shipped for this Presidency 1531 From Do- enclosing an Extract
of a letter from the Chief Engineer recommending certain Arrange-
=ments for the improvement of the General Map of India 1543
Minute thereon 1544 To the Secretary- enclosing a Statement
of Cash issued to his Majesty's Paymaster General 1581 From
the Sub Secretary- new arrangement to be made in the
Books of the Military Storekeeper and other Officers of
Ordnance at this Presidency 1583 From the Secretary- expressing
the regret of that Government at not having received
authenticated accounts of the operations of the army for some
time 1679 Minute thereon 1680 To- in Reply- Secd To- with
Copy of Advices received from Lord Cornwallis 1727. To- with
Copy of a letter from his Lordships Persian Interpreter en-
=closing the correspondence between Lord Cornwallis and
Tippoo Sultaun 1727 From the Secretary- with Dispatches
to be forwarded to England on the Warren Hastings 1794
From Do- with further Dispatches 1795 From the Sub
Secretary- with further Dispatches 1795- From Do- with
Vouchers of Rice sent round and Demy- Invoices of Military
Stores and a Return of Bullocks Drivers &c embarked on
the Henry 1796 To the Government- advising of the Junction
of the Ground Army with the Body of Cavalry under Rajah

Jugwunt —

Bengal Continued

Tregewunt 1857 To- with Copies of Letters from Lord Cornwallis respecting the Capture of Bangalore 1860 To Do- with return of the men embarked on the Henry to account with Captain Wheatley for the Passage Money 1875 From the Sub Secretary – with Bills of Lading of Grain, and Returns of Bullocks, Drivers &c with sundry original and Duplicate Invoices of Military Stores shipped on different vessels for this Presidency 1884 To- advising of the surrender of Darwar 1963 From the Sub Secretary- with Copies of Instructions given to Captain Williamson, and Lieutenants Downie and Duff respecting the Elephants horses and Bullocks under their Charge 1968 To- with Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Cockerells letter relative to the rate of Exchange allowed to the agent of a Mussulman Dofs- Sentiments of the Board thereon 1998 To- with Copies of Lord Cornwallis's letters to the Residents at Poona and Hydrabad 1999 From Lieutenant Downie- arrives at Cattack with Bullocks from Bengal 2088 To- with Papers received from the Committee for investigating the accounts of the Kings Troops 2094 From the Secretary- with the last Dispatches to be transmitted to Europe by the Warren Hastings States that the Communications of the Supreme Council to the Court of Directors regarding the Operations of the War are very circumscribed, from want of fuller advices from this Presidency 2125 Minute thereon 2126 From Lieutenant Duff- arrives at Ballasore

74

Bengal Continued

Ballasore 2143 To. in reply to the Secretary's last Letter, &
enclosing Copies of Lord Cornwallis's late Correspondence with
the Native Chiefs &c. &c. 2148 To. advice of the surrender of
Kopul enclosing Copy of General Abercromby's letter to Earl
Cornwallis of the 6 April 2212 From Mr. Secretary Hay-
with Duplicate Dispatches to be forwarded to England in
case the originals should not have come to hand 2214 To.
with Copy of Europe Intelligence just received from Mr. Mallet
2244 From the Sub Secretary - applies for plans of Seringa-
patam 2283 To the Secretary - informing him that the
Original Dispatches for England were forwarded by the
Warren Hastings returning the Duplicates according to his
request 2291 To Dr. with the Commander of the Rose's receipt
for the Packet containing the Duplicate Dispatches 2291
To. with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis respecting Rice-
Bags, and Bullocks to be sent to Amboor and Trichinopoly
2294 From the Sub Secretary - with Invoice of Sulphur
shipped on the Ann and Eliza - and sundry Bills of Lading
of Grain sent round 2296 To. with advice of the Bills
drawn on their Government in favor of the Military Storekeper-
Cause thereof 2361 From the Sub Secretary - the Letters to the
Supreme Council to be arranged in distinct Paragraphs
with Numbers respectively affixed to each 2453 From Dr.
with Bill of Lading of Peas shipped on the William Pitt
2453 To the Secretary with the Consultations in the Military

and

Bengal Continued

Military and Political Department up to the 30th September 1790.

2458 To D°. with Copies of the General Letters to the Court of Directors, subsequent to the Dispatch of the Prince William Henry 2458 From - are satisfied with the Explanations given by this Government relative to their Communications of the Operations of the Army 2459 To - with Intelligence of the successful attack made by the Grand Army upon the Enemy's Baggage - and the situation of General Abercromby's Army - advising of the termination of the Disputes between Great Britain and Spain 2478 To - with Packets received from England by the Minerva Frigate 2535 From - Instructions to be given to the Military Board regarding the Quarterly Returns of Stores to be transmitted to that Presidency 2595 From the Sub Secretary - with an Invoice of Sulphur shipped on the Ann and Eliza 2598 To - stating the manner in which it is intended to send home the Electoral Troops 2605 To the Secretary - Plans of Seringapatam delivered in Charge to Captain Wright 2610 To - with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 9th May 2630 From the Sub Secretary - with advice of the Termination of Differences between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain 2684 To - with Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham advising of Lord Cornwallis's Intention to Return from Seringapatam to Bangalore 2755 From the Sub Secretary - Copies of the Invoices of Military Stores received from England to be transmitted to Bengal - Information required respecting

the

Bengal Continued

the Stores captured at Bangalore 2800 - Minute thereon 2804 From Dº - a vessel to be dispatched for Europe from that Presidency about the middle of august 2811 From Dº — Information required regarding the Male Orphan Asylum at this Presidency 2850 - Minute thereon 2852 To Bengal - communicating the Information required 2884 From the Sub Secretary - acknowledging the Receipt of sundry Letters 2909 To - with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 24th May - stating the Exertions that have been made for collecting Bullocks and laying up Provisions for the use of the army 2912 From the Sub Secretary - with Bill of Lading of Grain shipped on the Julia Captain Todd 2976 To the Secretary - with Copies of Invoices of Military Stores received from England - The Quarterly Returns and List of Stores captured at Bangalore to be transmitted without delay 2977 From the Sub Secretary - the Bill drawn upon that Presidency in favor of the Military Storekeeper has been duly accepted 3035 To - with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis - probable Time of completing the Collection of the Bullocks required - Treasure sent to Vellore - Steps taken for advancing Grain to the Head of the Pencatagherry Pass 3039 To - recommending that the vessel to be dispatched for Europe in August be ordered to touch at this Presidency 3047 To - with Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 31st May and of the Letter from the Persian Translator giving Cover to Copies of his Lordship's Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun from the 21st April to the 2d June 3048 To the Secretary - enclosing an Invoice and

Bengal Continued

and Bill of Lading of Stores received from England & Boddam
3049 To- advising of the Requisition made upon the Rajah
of Travancore - enclosing Copies of Papers relating to the Subject
3157 To- with Copy of Captain Alexander Read's last Letter
to the Governor General 3161 From the acting Persian Translator.
intends sending his Letters for Camp through the Secretary at
this Presidency 3169 From the Sub Secretary - acknowledging
Receipt of Letters 3169. From - desiring to be furnished with sundry
accounts relating to the Pay &c of the Bengal Artillery serving
on the Coast 3170 Minute thereon 3171 To the Secretary - enclosing
a Quarterly Return of the Military Stores remaining in the
Magazines on the 1st May 3200 To- with Copy of a Letter from
Lord Cornwallis dated 14th June Ibid To- with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's
Letter respecting the Loan of 12 Lacks of Rupees to the Marattas
3252. To- Cause of Delay in the Transmission of the Accounts
relating to the Pay of the Bengal Troops serving on the Coast
3253 From- peremptory orders to be given for carrying into Execution
the former Instructions of the Supreme Council for introducing an
uniformity of System in the accounts of the three Presidencies
3271 Minute thereon 3276. To- acknowledging the Receipt of
their last Letter- Guns, Gun Carriages, Tumbrills and Cloathing
to be sent to this Presidency - advice of the Board's Intention to
Dispatch the Swallow to Europe in September, and of Captain
Alexander Read's Arrival at Bangalore - enclosing Copy of a
Letter to Lord Cornwallis respecting the State of the Treasury 3293

From

Bengal Continued

From the Sub Secretary - enclosing sundry Duplicate Bills of Lading of Supplies sent Round 3310 To the Committee for Reporting upon the Bengal Regulations - enclosing Copy of a Letter from Bengal - desiring them to report immediately what Steps must be taken, and arrangements made, in order to carry into Execution the orders of the Supreme Council 3312 From Bengal with a List of supplies intended to be sent to the Coast by the first of October for the use of the Army 3329 Minute thereon 3334 From the Sub Secretary - the Recruits from England for the Service of that Presidency to be detained at Madras if necessary 3336 Minute thereon - Ibid - To - Recommendation on the Subject of their Intention of sending Bullocks by Sea for the Service of the Army - Report of Grain in Store in the Principal Depots - Quantity required from Bengal - Shoes much wanted in Camp 3358 From the Sub Secretary - with Musters of Gram shipped on the Julia 3368 From Dr Iron trans. shipped from the Friendship, and sent round on the Julia 3368 From Dr with a List of Articles lost in the Friendship - states that the Camp Equipage of the 73d Regiment will be replaced without Delay 3368 From Dr reporting the Death of Lieutenants W. W. Ryland of the Engineers 3391 From the Secretary - desiring to be furnished with the Papers and Information required in the Sub Secretary Fombelles Letter of the 6th May - and stating that the Musters Mamoth said to have been delivered in Charge to Captain Robinson has not been received 3391 - From - approving the Reference made

to

Bengal Continued

to Lord Cornwallis respecting the Return to Europe of the Electoral Troops 3392 To- enclosing Copies of Four Letters from Lord Cornwallis and of the Board's Reply thereto 3396 To the Sub Secretary - informing him that the Muster Master has been delivered to Captain Gardiner of the Ship Commerce 3402 From Do- enclosing Letters for Ld Cornwallis 3475 To- with Copies of Letters from Lord Cornwallis 3478. From the Secretary - Signals to be hoisted by the Vessels dispatched to this Presidency with Bullocks 3491 From Do- Mallets & Tent Pins to be made up at Madras for the Camp Equipage intended to be sent from Bengal for the use of the Army 3523 From Do advising of the Engagement entered into for providing One thousand Leaguers of Rum and Arrack for the supply of this Presidency 3529 To- with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis advising of having taken Possession of the Fort of Augore 3695 To- advising of the Incursion of the Enemy into the Coimbatour Country 3698 To- enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 3859 To- Enclosing Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis containing advice of the Surrender of Ryacottah 3863 From the Sub Secretary - advising of Lieutenant Shipton's having been appointed to take Charge of the Bullocks intended to be sent to the Coast 3873 From the Secretary - Eight 18 Pounder Guns, with Field Carriages Tumbrills &c &c complete, shipped on the Henry - Steps to be taken in order to ascertain that the Tonnage of Vessels freighted in Bengal have been wholly appropriated to the Public Service - Complaining of Neglect on the part of the Officers at this Presidency

in

in allowing supplies to remain exposed to the weather 3895
Minute thereon 3897 To informing them that none of the
Bengal Recruits will be detained at Madras 3905 —
From the Sub Secretary advising of a Reference having been
made to Lord Cornwallis on the subject of ordering the Swallow
to touch at Bengal for Dispatches 3909 To with Copy of a
Letter from Lord Cornwallis 3963 To advising of the Board's
Intention to send the Deptford to Bencoolen 3964 To
advising of the Board's Intention to embark the Officers
and Men of the Bengal Regiment of Cavalry on the
Indiamen bound for Fort William 3965 To the Secretary
enclosing a Return of Bengal Troopers embarked on the
Kent 4014 To Do with return of two Artillery Men
embarked on the Kent 4014 From Do with Copy of a
Letter from the agent employed to ship Rice to fill up the
Tonnage engaged generally to transport Cattle to the Coast
4025 All Papers received from Bengal relating to the
Supplies expected to arrive for the use of the Army to be delivered
to the Heads of the Departments to which they belong" 4025
To the Secretary with Copies of the Invoice and Bill of Lading
of Military Stores received ex Deptford 4087 To with Copy
of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 4135 Three Letters From the
Sub Secretary acknowledging the Receipt of sundry Letters
4136 To the Secretary with Return of the Native Troops
embarked on the Lord Camden 4138 To advising of the
Retreat of the Enemy from Coimbatour 4154 To the Secretary

P. with

Bengal Continued

with Return of native Troops embarked on the Northumberland

4157 From Ordnance and Tumbrills embarked on the Henry—

Cloathing for the Bengal Troops intended to be sent round

the Madeira Wine consigned to that Presidency be detained

at Madras. noting the Amount of Bills drawn upon them

by this Government since the 1st January and desiring that

all Drafts may be immediately suspended. The Swallow

not to be detained for their Dispatches beyond the 10th September

4163 From—stating the Circumstances which have induced them

to send Bullocks to the Coast 4166 Minutes on the two last

Letters 4170 From the acting Persian Translator—requesting

that some Paper sent to Madras for Mr. Cherry may be

forwarded to Camp by the first safe opportunity 4220 To—

enclosing Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 14th August

4220 To—respecting Stores received from Bengal in the

Departments of the Commissary General of Stores the—

Garrison Storekeeper, and the Agent for Spirituous Liquors

4221 To—in reply to their Letters respecting Cattle sent round

and the draughts made upon them by this Presidency—

advising them of the probability of collecting 10,000 Bullocks

for General Abercromby's Army 4236. From the Committee—

enclosing some Heads for General Orders relating to the

new System to be adopted in the Military accounts of this

Presidency, recommending that the Change do not actually

take Place before the 1st January 1792—Remarks on the

Difficulties

87

Bengal Continued

Difficulties which occur in consequence of the present arrangement of the Office of Military Storekeeper 4258. The Consideration thereof deferred 4278. From the Secretary the Swallow to be detained for the Dispatches of the Supreme Council till the 15 September 4310 To- reporting the Short Delivery of Bullocks shipped on the Hercules, and requesting to be furnished with Invoices of her Cargo 4315 To- with Copies of two Letters from Lord Cornwallis 4365 To the Secretary with a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William 4363 To- with Enclosures relating to the supplies Tonnage shipped on the Hercules - reports the short delivery of Bullocks from the Ganjaur 4367 From the Secretary - with Invoice of different Stores shipped on the Eliza 4370 Letter from the Committee for reporting on the Bengal Regulations /vide Page 4258/ taken into Consideration - Resolutions thereon 4373 To the Committee - informing them that the Heads for General Orders will be published, when they may think proper previous to the commencement of the new Arrangement - Copies of the new forms to be printed for Circulation 4403 To- enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 4424 To- with Copy of a Letter and Enclosure from the Committee for reporting upon the Bengal Regulations - Remarks on the present System of providing

Military

Bengal Continued

Military Stores 4490 To- with Extract of a letter from Lord Cornwallis- Requesting that a supply of Hats may be sent round 4555 To the Secretary- enclosing two Protests from the Commanders of the Hercules and Ganjaver- two accounts of Rice received into Store and Copy of a letter from the Master attendant respecting the Surplus tonnage on the Ganjaver 4557 To Do- enclosing Extracts of the Invoice and Bill of Lading of Military Stores received by the Manship 4597 From the Sub Secretary- wine for Lord Cornwallis sent round on the Henry 25 magazine Lascars embarked on the same vessel 4606 To- with Copy of a Letter from the Commander of the Eliza advising of his having put into Coringa in great distress 4708 To- advising of the Terms settled with the Rajah of Travancore 4760 From the Secretary- with Letter for the private Secretary to Lord Cornwallis and a small Box containing musters of Sugar for the army- The Dispatches of the Supreme Council to be forwarded to England by the Swallow sent round on the Ann and Eliza in charge of Ensign Awbury 4765 To Do- enclosing a Return of the Troops embarked on the Manship 4816 To Do- explaining the Cause of the Bengal Dispatches off Deptford having been sent round to Fort Marlboro on that Ship 4818 From Do- with Duplicate Dispatches to the Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Swallow in Case the Originals should not have come to hand 4821 From Do- with further

Dispatches

Bengal Continued

Dispatches 4821 To Dº returning the Duplicate &c—
Dispatches 4822 To Dº with Extracts of a Letter from Lord
Cornwallis dated the 12th September 4822 Unclaimed Stores
arrived on the Ann and Eliza ordered to be delivered over to
Colonel Floyd 4878 From the Secretary - with Instructions
respecting the Cloathing for the Bengal Troops shipped on
the Hercules 4878 Minute thereon 4880 To Dº with Extracts
of the Invoice and Bill of Lading of Military Stores received
by the Company's Ship Dublin 4888 To the Committee
with the 11th Paragraph of the letter from the Court of
Directors dated 6th May 4889 To the Secretary - forwarding
a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at this
Presidency & the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort
William, and a Return of Stores and Ordnance in the
Arsenal of Fort St George and Principal Subordinate Mag:
zines made up to the 1st September 4894 From the Sub
Secretary with Vouchers of Cloathing for the Bengal Troops
shipped on the Fizallum to be forwarded to Camp by the
first safe Opportunity 4895 To the Secretary - enclosing Copies
of Letters from the Masters attendant, the Commanders of the
Ships Henry and Victoria, and the acting Agent for Spirituous
Liquors - informing them of the arrival of the Cloathing
for the Bengal Troops on the Hercules 5030 From Dº -
acknowledging the receipt of Letters from the Governor in
Council

Bengal Continued

Council 5031. To-with Return of Bullocks - Servants arrived from Bengal - Cloathing sent to camp - instructions required for bringing to account the Expence of it's transportation and the Expence incurred in the Article of Bengal Bullocks 5033 From the Secretary - Measures to be adopted for expediting the Disembarkation of the Cargoes of the Phonix, Kent, Lord Camden, and Northumberland on their arrival at Madras 5049 To Dº with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 5054 To Dº informing him that a Packet to his address has been delivered to Captain Stuart containing Copies of the General Letters to the Court of Directors since the Dispatch of the Warren Hastings 5069 To Dº with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 26th and Extract of his Lordship's Letter of the 28th September 5136. From Dº with Instructions respecting an additional quantity of Cloathing shipped on the Fezeallum for the Bengal Artillery 5143 To Dº with an account of sundry Articles received by the Ships Henry and Commerce, and the Protests of the Commanders 5146. From Dº with return of Native Troops embarked on the Kent - and Copies of Instructions given to the Officers Commanding them, and of Captain Harding's sailing Orders 5158 From Dº with similar Papers relating to the Troops of Lord Camden and Phenix - advising of the Death of Mr. Nicholas and consequent annihilation of the Contract for Pegue Bullocks 5159 From Dº desiring that a Report may be made to the Governor General of the actual

quantities

Bengal Continued

quantities of Rice landed at Madras from the Kent — Phonix and Lord Camden 5159 From the Officer Comman: :ding the Detachment of native Troops arrived on the Phonix. stating that every attention has been paid to the native Troops from Bengal during their passage on the Phonix 5165 From the Officer Commanding the Detach: :ment of native Troops arrived on the Lord Camden — favorable mention of the Treatment experienced by the Troops on their Passage 5171 To the Secretary - with Packet to his address received from Lord Cornwallis's private Secretary 5181 To Do - with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter of the 6th October 5289 From the Sub Secretary - the Northumberland not to be Dispatched from Bengal till the Month of December 5298 From the Officer Commanding the Detach: :ment of native Troops arrived on the Kent - representing during their Passage from Bengal 5337 To the Secretary - with Copies of the Reports of Lieutenants Bateman, — M.cGregor and Conway 5337 To Do with Copy of an Letter from Lord Cornwallis 5338 To Do - with Extract of the Invoice and Bill of Lading of Military Stores received by the Airly Castle - 5338 From Lieutenant Dubois — requesting that he may be ordered a Passage to Bengal on the Phonix 5361 From Lieutenant Tenison - to the same effect as from Lieutenant Dubois 5411 To the Secretary - reporting

the

Bengal Continued

the apparent state of the Packages of Cloathing arrived from Bengal - and requesting that the Screws for the Mortar Beds lately arrived may be sent round without Delay 5411 To - with Letter from Lord Cornwallis received under a flying Seal, and Copy of the master attendants report concerning foreign Ships trading in this Country 5423 To the Secretary - enclosing a Packet addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors to be forwarded on the Queen 5438 To Do - with an account of Sundry Articles received by the Ship new Triumph - and a Protest delivered in by Captain Elliot 5438 To Do - with Letter addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Queen, containing advice of the Capture of Nundydroog 5438 To Do - with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis — advising of the Capture of Nundydroog, and a Letter for the Court of Directors to be forwarded by the Queen 5513 To — with Sundry Papers relating to the Quantity of Private Grain landed from the Company's Ships Kent, Phonix and Lord Camden 5518 To the Secretary - with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 5553 From Do - advising of an expected Scarcity of Grain at Bengal and of the Probability of an Embargo being laid on the exportation of it 5620 From Do respecting the transmission to Bengal of Copies of the Letters addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors by the Government of Fort St George 5621 Minute on the two foregoing 5622 To Do - in reply thereto 5630 To Do — enclosing Accounts Current of sundry Articles received from Bengal by different Vessels and the Protests of their Commanders

Bengal Continued

Commanders 5648 To Dº - advising of the action at Madde-
-gurry on the 23ª October 5693 To Dº - enclosing Copy of a
Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, with Copies of Papers
to which he refers respecting the Short delivery of Company's
Mr. Drake's narrative, and of Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's
Letter to the Deputy adjutant General advising of the capture of
Pinagra, informing him that since Mr. Drake's narrative
was written, two Prisoners, Barrett and MacKenzie have made
their escape from Chitteldroog 5787 From the Sub Secretary
enclosing a Muster leather Cap: desiring to know if they
will answer, instead of hats, for the European Troops, and, in
that event, what number will be wanted 5792 From Dº
applies for an account of Money furnished to Captain Frith
to enable the Troopers of the 1ª Regiment of Cavalry to return
to Bengal 5792 From Dº applies for a Copy of the General
Order published by Sir Eyre Coote on the 7ª December 1783
respecting the State of Exchange between the Arcot Rupees
and Star Pagodas 5809 Extract of the General Order entered
5810 - Minute on the foregoing Extract 5811 To the Secretary -
enclosing the Extract abovementioned 5834 From the Secretary -
Secretary - enclosing a Letter for the Secretary to the Military
Board at this Presidency 5898 From Dº - with Sundry Letters
addressed to the Secretaries to the Governor General containing
Copies of Dispatches from the Court of Directors received by

Sirly

Bengal Continued

Airly Castle 5898 From D° Information required respecting arrears of Pay claimed in England by Serjeant Daniel Mooney 5899 To the Secretary - forwarding Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis - together with Copies of Letters from Captain Bowser advising of the Surrender of Coimbatore to the Enemy, and from Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell — relative to his attack on Kistnagherry 5899 To D° with Copy of a Letter from Major Cuppage advising of the Terms on which Lieutenant Chalmers surrendered the Fort of Coimbatore 5941 To D° enclosing Accounts of Money advanced, and Expences incurred, for the Purpose of enabling the Troopers of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry to return to Bengal 5941 To D° - communicating the — information required by the Supreme Council respecting Serjeant Daniel Mooney 5948 To D° enclosing a Letter to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William from the Secretary to the Military Board at this Presidency 5950 ..... To D° To D° - stating the Number of Leather Caps that will be required for the European Troops serving under this Presidency 6053 From D° with Letter for the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort St George 6055 To - advising of the Bills drawn on Masulipatam in favor of Syed Mahomed on account of the Peishcush paid annually to the Nizam for the Circars 6057 To the Secretary — enclosing Copy of Major Cuppage's

Letter

Bengal Continued

Letter of the 17th November 6061 To Dº enclosing Copy of a Letter received from Lord Cornwallis 6275 To Dº enclosing three Protests, shewing the Condition in which the liquor shipped on different Vessels on account of the Company was landed at Madras 6278 From the Committee recommending that the introduction of the Bengal System of accounts be postponed till the 1st May next 6288 Minute thereon 6290 To Enclosing Copies of the accounts received of the Engagement between his Majesty's Ship Phenix and a French Frigate 6301 To advising of the necessity which exists of postponing the adoption of their System of accounts till the month of May 6302 To the Committee informing them that the Board have acquiesced with their request of postponing the adoption of the Bengal System of accounts till the 1 of May next, but can admit of no delay beyond that period 6309 To the Secretary with Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Letters of the 12 and 13th December 6464 To Dº enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis 6358 From the Deputy adjutant General requesting that the usual Oath of Qualification for Lord Clives Bounty may be administered to Captain Sampson of the Bengal Artillery, and that a Copy of the Certificate may be sent to Bengal 6610 Captain Sampson takes the Oath of Qualification 6612 A Copy of the Certificate to be sent to Bengal 6612 To the Secretary with Copy of a

Letter

Bengal Continued

Letter from Lord Cornwallis advising of the Capture of —
Severndroog 6631 To Do with Copy of the Certificate granted
to Captain Sampson - communicating the wish of this —
Government regarding advances of Cash required by the Master
of the Mackerel Transport 6631.

Bombay

From the Secretary - with an Invoice of Military Stores consigned
by that Government to Major General Medows - 5 - From Do
with a Letter for the Governor General 209 From the Sub
Secretary - with Intelligence respecting the appearance of
Hostilities with the Court of Spain 1467 From the Secretary -
with Copy of a Letter from the Resident at Busorah containing
Intelligence from Constantinople 1522 To Do - enclosing a
Letter for Commodore Cornwallis 1665 From Do - enclosing a
Letter for Lord Cornwallis containing intelligence respecting
the French - with Mr Goldingham's receipt for money
advanced him 1873 To Do enclosing a Letter to be forwarded
to Commodore Cornwallis 1874 To with Copies of all
advices relative to the Operations of the Army since the
capture of Bangalore - congratulating them on that event
and on the Surrender of Darwar 1964 From the Secretary -
enclosing a Packet from England addressed to this

Government

Bombay Continued

Government and arrived by the Hands of Messrs. Calcraft and Baster 2405 To- with Packets received from Europe on the- Minerva Frigate 2535 To Do- with advice of Lord Cornwallis's intention of returning to Bangalore 2765 From the Secretary- enclosing two Letters addressed to Major General Abercromby 3035 To the Secretary- enclosing Packets to be transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors per Queen 3111 From the Secretary- Money advanced to Captain Torin since the 30 April 1790- 3473 Minute thereon- Filed- From Do- advising of the Intention of the Government to return the Queen to Bengal 3910 From- Intrenching Tools sent round 4563 From the Secretary- stating that a person named John Bentley who was taken Prisoner with Colonel Baillie's Detachment is sent on board the Ship Avon- desiring that the usual allowance may be paid the Commander for his Passage 4566. From the Sub Secretary- with Invoice and Bill of Lading of Stores shipped on the Avon for this Presidency 4566 From- Drafts sent to this Presidency to complete the three Native Battalions under Captain Little 4692- Minute thereon 4693 To- with advice of the Arrival of the Drafts to complete the Corps- under the Command of Captain Little- enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding them 4762 To the Secretary- enclosing a Letter addressed to the Honorable Governor in Council at Bombay and other Dispatches-

arrived

Bombay Continued

arrived on the Bridgewater 5180 To- respecting Vessels supposed to be fitted in different Parts of Europe for carrying Military Stores to Tippoo Sultaun 5180 To- with Copy of the Masters attendants report concerning foreign Ships trading in this Country 5423 From the Sub Secretary- advising of the advance of Pay and allowances made at Bombay to Mr. Boardman, Cadet on the Madras Establishment 5994.

Bombay. Army

An account received from the Secretary to the Governor General of a victory obtained by Colonel Hartley's Detachment over a Corps of the Enemy under Command of Mahtaub Cawn and Hussein ally Cawn 26- Minute thereon 30 From the Secretary to the Governor General- advising of the Surrender of Cannanore to General Abercromby's Army- and of the Generals further Success on the Malabar Coast- mention made of the Assistance rendered on this occasion by Captain Byron of his Majesty's Frigate Phoenix 75- Minute thereon 76. From General Abercromby intends marching towards the Coorge Pass- requests that a supply of Salt Provisions and Ghee may be sent for the use of the Troops under his Command 986. Minute thereon 989 To Do- Salt Provisions and Ghee sent round on the Arabian Star 1128 To- Salt Provisions shipped on the Scorpion 1395 From- sends Dispatches for Lord Cornwallis on the Snow Scorpion- the Vessel to be returned immediately with a Supply of Salt Provisions 1440

Minute

94

Bombay Army Continued

Minute thereon 1441 From - enclosing the Proceedings of a Committee of Inspection held on the Tents of the Madras 14th Battalion - states the manner in which he means to pay them - and the Exchange he has settled between the Star Pagodas and Bombay Rupees 1029 Minute thereon 1932 From - 2148 From - with Intelligence from Europe 2148 From - with Letter for Lord Cornwallis congratulatory on the Capture of Bangalore and expressing his apprehensions that the advanced state of the season will prevent the Co-operation of the Corps with the Grand Army 2153 From - with a Paper of Intelligence respecting French Politics 2231 Arrangement agreed upon respecting the Route &c. of the Bullocks intended for the Bombay Army - application to be made to the Rajah of Travancore to facilitate the Passage of the Cattle through his Country 4112 To the Senior Officer of the Troops on the Coast of Malabar communicating the arrangement abovementioned 4141 From Major General Abercromby enclosing Copy of Instructions from Lord Cornwallis - requests that orders may be given for providing Pack Cattle for the Service of his Corps in the Southern Countries 4285 Minute thereon 4287 To Do in Reply 4308 The Board resolve that the Bullocks be sent either by the Route of Dindigul or through the Travancore Country at the Option of the Collector in the Tinnevelly District 4339 To Major General Abercromby - informing him that the Bullocks will not probably arrive at Paligautcherry so soon as was expected 4413 From Captain Foster commanding the Detachment

Bombay Army Continued

Detachment arrived from Bombay requesting permission to make some appointments and engage the followers &c allowed by the regulations - applying for an advance of Cash 4742 Minute thereon 4745 From Dº requesting that immediate attention may be paid to his application 4765 To Dº informing him that the necessary orders have been issued 4770 From Dº requesting Permission to entertain Drums and Fifes for the Service of his Detachment 4828 To Dº permission granted 4832 To General Abercromby - respecting the Progress made in the collection of Bullocks for his Corps - Captain Lieutenant Forin to remain in charge of them, if it meet his approbation 4907 From Captain Foster - representing the impro: per manner in which the Provisions and Stores for his Detachment were sent on board the Ardesseer, and requesting to be exonerated from all responsibility in regard to the delivery of the Supplies 4974 From Dº applies for leave to advance immediately the Subsistence that will become due to his Detachment the end of September representing the frequency of Desertions 4977 Minute thereon 4978 To Dº in Reply 4993 To Dº releasing him from all Responsibility in the Delivery of the Supplies 5006 From Dº requesting an Answer to his last letter 5031 From General Abercromby - Expressing his acknowledgements for the Exertions made by this Government in providing Cattle for the Service of his Army. 6613 -

Buchanan

Buchanan Mr. James / Vide Nabob /

Bomrauze

From- containing Congratulations on the Commencement of the new Year and requesting the acting Presidents acceptance of a Nuzzer of Twenty one Pagodas 63 To- directing him positively not to give protection or Encouragement to Timma Nair 1674

From Narasimrauze- containing Expressions of Contrition and requesting that he may not be sent under a Guard to Vellore 2229 From- requesting the acting President will honor him by accepting a Nuzzer of twenty one Pagodas- returning acknowledgements for placing his Son Cavel Rauze in the Office of Dewan- requesting that the Board will Countermand the orders for sending Narsim Rauze under a Guard to Vellore and permit him to proceed to his Country 2369 From Cavel Rauze- returning thanks for the honor conferred on him- requesting the Acting Presidents acceptance of a Nuzzer of fifteen Pagodas 2369 From Do- complaining of the Refractory Conduct of Anuntapa Nair- requesting to be furnished with orders to take possession of the Marquintal Pollam 2369 From Narsim Rauze- Complaining of Bomrauzes Conduct to his Relations and Dependants 2805 To- to exert himself in procuring Cattle for the Service of the Army- 2805 From- Bullocks collected 3163 From- stating that a great Desertion of the Inhabitants of his Pollam has taken place in consequence of the heavy assessments

Bomrauze Continued

Assessments of Cattle made by Captain Massey 3163 To- desiring him to assist Captain Massey in procuring Horse Keepers and Grass Cutters 4697 To- to give positive orders to his people to convey immediately to Arnboor all the Grain that can be collected 5144 To- expressing the Board's approbation of his exertions in procuring Horsekeepers and Grasscutters for the Cavalry 5420 From — representing the great scarcity of Grain in his Collam 5629

Barrack Department

From the Barrack Master in the Center Division Information respecting the Property of Cotts at the Expiration of their Contract Period of Service, and the Emolument of the Barrack Master upon that Article 4796 To lie on the Table 4800 To Do- desiring him to point out what part of the Barrack Regulations authorizes the Provision of new Cotts for Recruits, and indemnifies such Provision, without the previous sanction of Government 5419 From Do- stating the Authority under which he furnished New Cotts for the European Recruits lately arrived 5497 Minute thereon 5498 To Do- to inform the Board why the Recruits lately arrived were not supplied with Cotts from those in Store belonging to their respective Regiments 5514 From Do- stating his reasons for serving out new Cotts to the recruits lately arrived 5545 Minute thereon 5547 From Do- stating the Number of Cotts at Tripassore and Poonamallee when the recruits arrived from England 5566 From Do- enclosing

Vouchers

9 b

Barrack Department

Vouchers for the new Cotts supplied by him for the use of the Recruits 5934 Minute thereon - Ibid - To Do enclosing a form of an affidavit to be made by him in order to enable the Board to indemnify him for the actual Cost of the Cotts abovementioned 6084 From Do enclosing an affidavit sworn to and signed before the Mayor 6256 Remarks thereon 6258 To Do informing him that the affidavit must be drawn out in the Form prescribed by Government 6274

Bullock Contract and Agency

Petition of the Bullock Masters with Colonel Baillies Detachment - requesting that the Amount due to them for the Hire of Bullocks with that Detachment may be discharged 217 From the Agents - applies for an advance on account of Bullocks employed with the Grand and Center Armies 257 Minute thereon 258 To - enclosing an affidavit respecting the renewal of his Contract, requiring him to make oath thereto 1688 From - enclosing the affidavit required by Government 1728 From - applies for the Balance due on his Constituents Bills for September and October, and for an advance on account of the Months of January and February 1770 Minute thereon 1771 To - expressing the Board's Satisfaction at finding that the Renewal of the Bullock Contract

was

Bullock Contract and Agency Continued

was not obtained by any improper Means 1787. To to furnish 4000 Serviceable carriage Bullocks and 2000 Draft at Amboor, and the same number of each at Trichinopoly - and inform the Board at different times of the Progress that is made 2290 From stating the Progress made in the Collection of Bullocks at Amboor 2494 Minute thereon 2496. From Progress made in the Collection of Bullocks at Amboor and Trichinopoly since his last Report 2711. Minute thereon 2712 To - to suggest such Measures as he may think most likely to effect the speedy Collection of Cattle for the use of the Army 2766. To - advice of Orders given to the Collectors respecting the Bullocks - Instructions for his Guidance - to report the Progress made 2912 From the agent - applies for an advance of Cash on account of Bullocks employed with the Grand Army in March and April 2931. Minute thereon Ibid - From - desires to know if any further number than 4000 Draft and 8000 Carriage Bullocks is to be collected 2976. To D. 6000 Draft and 2,000 Carriage Bullocks to be collected 2977 From - with an account of Draft and Carriage Bullocks at and near Amboor and at Trichinopoly and Tanjore - proposing a Plan for procuring Drivers 3007. Minute thereon 3014. To the Agent - the Bullocks collected to the Southward of the Coleroon to be brought to the Presidency - informing him of Lord Cornwallis's Intention of placing the Bullocks lately collected, under the Management of a public Agent - D

Instructions

Bullock Contract and Agency Continued

Instructions respecting the Elephants under charge of
Captain Williamson - Small Tarpaulins to be sent to
Camp 3395 From Dº - recommending that an Officer, with a
Company of Sepoys be sent to Arnboor to protect the Bullocks foraging
in the Neighbourhood of that Place 3403 From Dº - suggesting
that the Movement of the Cavalry at Arcot towards
Trinomalee would afford great Security to the Bullocks passing
from the Southward. 3403 From Dº representing the Exertions
that have been made to procure a sufficient Number of Bullocks
for the Service of the Army, and the severe loss of Cattle that
have been sustained; and requesting (in consequence of Lord
Cornwallis having placed the Bullocks lately collected under
the Management of a public Agent) that all Bills drawn upon
the Contractors in favor of the Revenue Treasury for Money advanced
on account of the Bullocks lately provided by the
Contractors may be discharged by the Company 3436 - Minutes
on the two last Letters 3440 To - in answer - and desiring him to
take the first safe Opportunity of proceeding to Camp agreeably
to the Desire of Ld Cornwallis 3489 From Dº with a
Statement of Money advanced by the Contractors and of Bills
drawn upon them, on account of the late Purchase of Cattle
states his Reasons for wishing to remain at the Presidency 3544
Minutes

Bullock Contract and Agency Continued

Minute thereon 3548 To- to furnish a complete Statement of the Expence to the Contractors of the late Provision of Bullocks

3570 From- requesting that orders may be given for issuing the Money which he has declared to have been actually advanced on account of the late Purchases of Cattle 3784

Minute thereon 3785 To- enclosing Extract of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis- and desiring him to pay particular attention to that Part which relates to the settlement of the accounts of the Bullock Maistries and Proprietors 3904

From Mr. Cockburn- advising of his Intention to proceed to Camp 3996 Minute thereon 3998 To- with Permission 4032

To Do- desiring him to take charge of, and deliver to Mr. Cherry, sundry Packages containing watches &c. &c. 4101 To- proposing an Arrangement for the dissolution of the Bullock Contract

5345 From the Bullock Maistries with the late Colonel Baillie's Detachment- requesting to be informed of the Resolution of Government upon their Claim submitted in a former Petition 6089 To- Mr. Cockburn Principal Agent in the Carnatic- enclosing Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Instructions to the principal and subordinate Agents in Camp and the Carnatic- desiring him to lay before Government such Regulations as may appear requisite to complete the new System- and communicating the Board's Sense of the Benefits which the Service has experienced from his zeal

and

Bullock Contract and Agency Continued

and well conducted Arrangements 6477 From the
Representative of the Contractors - states that his Constituents
are willing to accede the Terms proposed by Government
for annulling the Contract; desires to Know in what Form
the Accounts are to be attested 6496 Minute thereon 6498

Bangalore

To the Commandant - to afford such Assistance as Captain
Read may require, and receive such Supplies as he may
collect for the use of the Army 2286 From Dº Intelligence
from General Abercromby's Army of the 4th May - the
former Inhabitants return to the Pettah in great Numbers
2472 From Lieutenant Colonel Oldham - takes Command
of the Garrison of Bangalore - Progress of the Maratta
Army - the People return to Pettah daily 2594 From Dº
advising of Lord Cornwallis's Intention to return to
Bangalore, owing to the great want of Forage and
Provisions, and the Reduced state of the Cattle of the Army
The Battering Train destroyed on account of the want of
Bullocks 2753 Copy to be transmitted to Bengal and to
the Residents at Poonah and Hydrabad and to Bombay
orders to be immediately issued in Consequence of the Receipt
of the foregoing Letter 2756 To the Commandant with Letter
for Lord Cornwallis and Captain Alexander Read 3044 -

Bullock

1093

Bullock Maistries with the late Colonel Baillies
Detachment / Vide Bullock Contract /

Bell the Reverend Dr.

From requesting to be appointed to act as Chaplain to
the 2d Battalion of European Infantry 608 Minute thereon
Ibid

6

Collectors / Vide Boards of Revenue

Cuddalore

From the Resident - Money collected on account of Repairs
to the works - desiring to know if the Sibbendies are to be
removed from that Place 1st 4 From Do with Copy of a
Letter from the Store Keeper respecting Articles wanted for
sifting Gunpowder Intelligence of the Enemy's Horse -
applies for a Reinforcement of Troops 411 To Do - to furnish
the Indent and Estimate of Articles required for sifting the
Gunpowder - no Troops can be Spared 509 From Do with
the Estimate &c 840 From Do - Steps taken for reinforcing
the Place - reports that a Body of the Enemy's Troops have
been to Pondicherry to get Ammunition 850 To Do - the
Estimate of sundries required for sifting Gun Powder approved
the Expence not to Exceed the Estimate 1633 From Do - with
Copy

Cuddalore Continued

Copy of a Complaint preferred against Mr. Rollo by Mr Devin Sub assistant Surgeon 2461 To Do. Mr. Rollo to be put under arrest 2517 To Do. an animadversion upon his Inattention to the P.C. of the 21st September 1786 at the time of his putting Mr. Rollo under Arrest 2806. From Do. puts Captain Elephants at Cuddalore 2909. From Do. puts Captain Lieutenant Brudenell under Arrest for striking him in the Execution of his Duty 2913. To Do. the Merchants to be allowed to dispose of their Elephants - approving the arrest of Captain Lieutenant Brudenell 2985 From the Resident - Orders all Garrison Reports to be made to himself in consequence of the Indisposition of Lieutenant Colonel Hughes 3257 To Do. to recind immediately the order above mentioned 3307 From Do. reporting the Death of Lieutenant Colonel Hughes 3309 From Do. will comply immediately with the late orders of the Board 3369 From Do. Lieutenant for an allowance on account of House Rent 3966. To Do. Lieutenant Paris's Claim inadmissible 4033 From the acting Resident reporting the Death of Lieutenant Munro of the Pensioned List interceding for the release of Mr. Rollo from his arrest 4425. To Do. informing him of the Board's resolution to release Mr. Rollo from Arrest and to reappoint him to his former Station 4469 From Do. has appointed Mr. Duncan to officiate as Surgeon of the Garison in consequence of the indisposition of Mr. Rollo 4607 To Do. desiring him to attend the Trial of Captain Brudenell when summoned by the Deputy Judge Advocate and

transmit

Cuddalore Continued

transmit to him the Evidence necessary to support the Charge against that Officer 4902 From Do will proceed to Trichinopoly when summoned 4995 From Do requesting Permission to make some repairs to the Barracks and Guard Rooms to secure the Troops against the Rains 5696 From Do the Enemy's Horse make their appearance near Tindevanum 5705 To Do to transmit an Estimate of such Repairs as are immediately necessary to the Company's Buildings 5787 From Do enclosing the Estimate - recommending that the Serjeant Commanding Calamcotah be allowed a permanent yearly Sum for the purpose of Keeping the Barracks and Guard Rooms in repair - and that he be reimbursed the Amount hitherto expended by him on that account 6470 To Do - the repairs required to the works and Buildings to be executed under his Superintendence ---------- 8 Pagodas p annum to be allowed to Serjeant waterman for Keeping his Quarters and Guard Rooms at Calamcotah in repair, after reimbursing him the Sum of 22 Pagodas which he has expended on that account 6558.

Condapillee

From the Commandant - requesting that orders may be issued to the Comptroller General to Countersign his Bill for the Monthly Pay of a Linguist 148 To - his Charge for a Linguist inadmissible 173

Conjeveram

From Lieutenant Riddle - repeating his Request that money may be immediately sent for the use of the Troops under his

Conjeveram Continued

his Command 141 From Do- requesting that his Detachment may be allowed Batta 948 To Do- Battacannot be allowed 1029 To directing him to march immediately to Sholingur with the Company of Sepoys under him, to inform Captain Massey of his arrival; and obey such orders as he may receive from him 2000 From- will proceed immediately according to the orders of Government 2004 From- returns to Conjeveram 2534 To Do- to proceed immediately to the Presidency with the Company of Sepoys under his Command 2611 From- desires to know if he is to leave a Guard of Sepoys at that Place for the Security of Venkatasawmy 2685 To- the Guard of Regulars will be relieved by an equal Number of Revenue Troops 2769.

Chandernagherry

From the Commandant- orders wanted directing the different Poligars to furnish Peons in case they should be required- the Carnatic Poligars expel the Enemy's People from the Possessions on the Frontiers which formerly belonged to them- 74- From- respecting Lands in the Cuddapah Country- taken Possession of by the Mustewar Rajah- the Nizam's Horse arrive at Cuddapah- instructions required respecting the Punishment to be inflicted on three of the Enemy's Spies whom he has detected 74 To- to furnish immediately a Return of the Calastry Peons employed under him 1133 From- applies for instructions regarding

Chandernagherry Continued

regarding the three spies in Confinement at that Place 1530
To the three Spies to be confined till the conclusion of the War
when they may be released 1580 From reports the disturban-
:ces likely to arise on account of the disputes between the Calastry
Rajah and his Son Timma Nair 1662 To- measures to be adopted
to put a stop to the disturbances in the Calastry Country and
Bomrauze pollam- and for placing Cauvet Rauze in the Office of
Dewan to Bomrauze instead of Narsim Rauze- to explain the
difference in the return of the Calastry Teons which he transmitted
to Government and the Certificate delivered by him to the Rajah
1733 From- detects the Paukul Poligar in sending armed
men to assist Timmanair- recommends that the latter and
Narsim Rauze be ordered to the Presidency 1783 To the
Commandant Narsim Rauze to be sent to the Presidency 1798
From Dº Timma enters Calastry- gets possession of his Fathers
Seal and puts him in Confinement 1848 From Dº states the
force he means to proceed with to Bomrauze's Pollam- and
accounts for the diffference in the two Certificates 1867 From Dº
hopes to put an end to the disturbances committed by Timma
Nair without much difficulty 1916 To- directing him to
proceed to Calastry, after he has sent Narsim Rauze to the
Presidency and insist upon his disbanding the Armed men-
Lieutenant Riddle has been instructed to proceed to Sholinger
with a Company of Sepoys 2000 From Dº- effects the Removal
of Narsim Rauze, and appoints Cauvet Rauze to be Dewan

to

Chandernaghery Continued

to Bomrauze 2133 - Minute thereon 2134 From - acknowledging the Receipt of the Board's last letter 2143 From - has secured the person of Narsim Rauze and sent him to the Presidency under a guard 2253 approbation of the Board on his Conduct 2255 - From - arrives at Calastry - number of Peons with Tema nair decreases daily - has applied to the Vencatagherry Rajah for assistance 2279 To - approving the zeal manifested in the execution of the service entrusted to him - to apply to the Calastry Rajah for a Slave named Soobah belonging to the Vencatagherry Rajah 2291 From - the Poligars have recalled their Peons from Tema Nair - expects to procure from Tema nair the Seal and Papers extorted from his father 2292 From Dº - completes the object of his mission to Calastry - desires to know who is to bear the Extra Expence thereof 2373 To - in answer 2410 From - intends returning to Chandernaghery - the Calastry Rajah promises to give up the slave belonging to Vencatagherry - applies for instructions regarding Tents and Lascars left him by Mr. Kindersley 2475 To - with the necessary Instructions 2532 From Dº - returns to Chandernaghery 2534 From - intends proceeding to Tripetty 2598 To - Instructions on the subject of Collecting Bullocks for the use of the Army, 2806 From Dº recommends that Timmanair be ordered immediately to Calastry, and that the Person of Canchill Soobrow, his adviser, be secured - 2869 From - recommends that Timmanair be ordered to dismiss all his armed Peons - Captain Williamson with a Detachment

Chandernaghery Continued

Detachment of Elephants passes Calastry on his way to Vellore
2872 Minute on the two foregoing Letters 2874 To- with a
Letter to Timmanair directing him to proceed to Calastry &
advice of the orders given for securing the Person of Cunchul
Soobesow 2885 From- expected Collection of Bullocks
2975 From- sends 708 Bullocks to Vellore 3169 To—
the Bullocks at the Plough not to be pressed 3198-
From- recommends that Timmanair's Peons be punished
Bullocks collected since his last Report- intends moving
to Calastry 3324 To- to act as he may think proper in
regard to Timmanair's Peons 3365 From Do- further
Collection of Bullocks 3812 To Do- the Slave Soobah
to be detained at Chandernaghery till further Orders
3873 From Do- states that Soobah has not arrived at
Chandernaghery- desires to know if any further Supply of
Bullocks is required 4106 From Do- desiring to Know if
the Troopers dismissed from Bonnaize's service are to carry away
their Arms- requesting to be furnished with instructions relative to
the Provision of Bullocks for the Army 4342 From Do- stating
that he has confined the Collector in the Sackall District
for allowing Duties to be exacted on the Grain Merchants
going to Camp altho' furnished with a Purwannah and Tanked
under the Seal of the Governor General 4362 To Do- informing
him that Bonnaize must not dismiss his Troopers until
he has secured their fire Arms- Provision of Bullocks to be

discontinued

Chandernaghery Continued

discontinued until further orders 4405 To- on the subject of providing Housekepers and Grass Cutters for the service of the Army 4697 From- with Copy of a letter from Bomraugeon reply to his order for taking away the fire Arms from the dismounted Troopers - advising of the promises made by the Nair in the Packull Districts of the future good Conduct of his People 4751 From- stating that he will use every Exertion in his Power to collect Housekepers and Grass cutters for the Army 4833 To- Bomrauze to be informed that he must not dismiss his Troopers 'till they have surrendered up their Arms 5004 From- representing the Difficulty of procuring Housekepers and Grasscutters without using force has released the Paukall Poligar - applies for Instructions respecting Bomrauze's lodged in his charge 5032 To- enclosing Letters for the Rajahs of Calastry and Vencatgherry and Bomrauze respecting the Provision of Gram, desiring him to urge them to urge them to the immediate Execution of the orders of Government 5144 From- stating the measures that are taking to send a supply of Gram to Bangalore, and mentioning the exertions of Bomrauze in providing Housekepers and Grass cutters apprehends and sends to Vellore 12 Bengal Sepoy deserters 5343 To- approving his zeal in the execution of the different orders given him, and enclosing Letter for Bomrauze 5419 From- communicating his Opinion respecting the Ability of the

Chandernaghery continued

the Rajahs of Calastry, Vencatagherry, and Bomrauze to procure Gram for the Army – States that the Nabob has sent Deputies to Bomrauze to insist upon his retaining the dis: mounted Troopers – and that the Seidars have in consequence refused to deliver up their Arms 55 72 From Do apprehends fine Bengal Lascar Deserters. states the manner in which he has rewarded the Poligars who seized them, and recommends that no further Purchases of Gram be made in the Polliams 5939 To Do in reply to his last Letter 5984 From Do has apprehended and sent to Vellore Six Deserters of the Bombay Establishment 6259

Calastry Rajah of

To – to send to the Presidency without Delay, as many Carriage Bullocks as can be collected in his Country 406. From —— has sent a Detachment to Setteramporе to quell the disturbances raised by his Son 1668 From – requests that orders may be given to Narsim Rauze not to afford protection to his Son Tima Nair 1668 To – to send Vencata Row to the Presidency – recommending him to use conciliatory measures to induce his Son to return to his Duty 1673 From receives intelligence that his Son, having joined Narsim Rauze, meditates an attack on Vencatagherry: the Party that attempted the Fort of Pamoor have been repulsed 1674 From – States that Narsim Rauze is laying waste Setteramporе and all the Country near Calastry 1735 From the Vackeel – communicating the particulars of the

disturbances

112

Calastry Rajah of Continued

disturbances committed by Narsim Rauze and the Chittoor and Cummum Poligars in the Districts of Pamoor and Sitterampoor 1735. From- states that Vencatarow has left Calastry, and that his Son still commits Depredations on the Country- complains of the Conduct of Narsim Rauze in affording him imbrage at adaram 1786. From- Timma Nair, assisted by Narsim Rauze, advances with a Body of Troops near to Calastry 1793 To Timmanair- on the subject of his Conduct 1793. From- stating that as Timma Nair has returned to his Duty he has appointed him with full Power in all matters of Government and Property 1865 From- complaining that no person has been sent, on the part of the Company, to make a final adjustment of the differences between him and his Son, who still detains Narsim Rauze's Detachment 2003 From Timma Nair- stating the cause of his late disobedience to his father, and expressing his concern at having incurred the displeasure of Government 2003 From Timmanair- offering to make incursions into the Enemy's Country with the Troops under his Command- and requesting to be continued in his office of Dewan during the life time of his Father 2370 From Do- complains of Captain Massey's Conduct towards him 2442 From- settlement made on his son requests that Captain Massey may remain at Calastry 'till all the Armed men in the Neighbourhood of Sitterampore are disbanded 2454 From Timmanair- expressing his apprehensions that on disbanding the Armed men they will become clamorous on account of their Pay 2454 From Do- declares that he has been

removed

Calastry Rajah of Continued

removed from his Office of Dewan without just cause 2591
To- to exert himself in procuring Cattle for the service of the Army
2805 From- representing the Depredations committed by the
Detachment raised by his son 2813 From Timmanair-
requesting Permission to proceed to the Presidency 2813 From-
requesting that orders may be sent for disbanding the Troops
entertained by his Son 2878 To Timmanair- to proceed immed:
:diately to Calastry 2881 From Do- Cause of his not proceeding
to Calastry- Mutinous Conduct of his Peons on account of Arrears
of Pay due to them 2959 From Do- states his Inability to discharge
the Arrears of Pay due to his Troops- 2959- From Timmanair-
repeating the substance of his former Letters, and advising of his
Intention to proceed to Benares 3195 From..... requesting that
some Musquets for his use may be allowed to pass through the
Gates of Fort St George 3256. From Timr requesting that he may
either be appointed Dewan to his Father or allowed to proceed to
the Presidency 3553 From- sends the Slave Soobah to Chan:
:dernagherry- Cause thereof enclosing Copies of Letters received
from the Naiks respecting Timmanair and Soobah 3849.
From- Soobah, hearing that there was a Party belonging to the
Vencatagherry Rajah near Chandernagherry, returns to Calastry
3899 From- Completes the Payment of his Peishcush for
Fusly 1200 applies for 250 Muskets 4014 To- forwarding
a Khelaat on the occasion of his having completed his
Peishcush, and informing him that 200 Muskets will
be delivered to his Order 4083 From- advising of the
return

Calastry Rajah of Continued

return of the slave Soobah in consequence of the apprehensions he entertained of his safety in the event of falling into the hands of the Vencatagherry Rajah's sepoys on his route to Chandernaghery 4240 From— returning thanks for the Khelaât presented to him on the part of the acting President 4498 To— to assist Captain Massey in procuring Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters 4697 From— expressing his wish to forward the public Service by furnishing the number of Horsekeepers and Grasscutters required 5032 To— to give positive orders to his people to convey to Amboor, immediately, all the Gram that can be collected 5144

Committee for the Investigation of Mr. Johnston's Accounts—

To the Committee appointed at the Presidency with Copy of a letter from Mr. Johnston in consequence of the final Report of the Committee at Trichinopoly 60 To— desiring them to report the Progress they have made 2681 From— representing the Cause of the Delay in entering on the Investigation of Mr. Johnston's Grain accounts 2685 From Mr. Johnston— complaining of the Dilatoriness of the Committee in the Investigation of his accounts, and requesting Permission to proceed to Europe 3003. Minute thereon 3006 To Do cannot be allowed to proceed to Europe 3049 From Do repeating his Complaint of the Delay of the Committee in delivering in their Report upon his accounts 3345 Minute thereon 3348 To— in reply 3367 The Report received from the Committee sent in Circulation for the Perusal of the

Committee for the Investigation of Mr. Johnston's Accounts Continued

the Members of Council 3474 From - enclosing a Letter received from Mr. Johnston respecting the Deficiency of Vouchers for the Field Hospital Tents General Repairs, and Shevaguinga Detachment 3563 From Mr. Johnston - Remarks respecting the Grain in store at Prichinopoly claimed by the Nabob as being Circar Property - enclosing a Grain account upon which a Balance appears due to him of upwards of Pagodas 5,660/ 3590 From the Committee - enclosing their Final Report upon Mr. Johnston's accounts 3596 Minutes of the Board thereon 3680 - To the Committee - expressing the Board's acknowledgements for their Services 3758 To Mr. Johnston - with Copy of the Final Report of the Committee, and of the Resolutions of Government thereon - enclosing his account Current with the Company, and desiring he will discharge the Balance standing against him 3759 From Mr. Johnston - applies for Copies of some accounts of which the Balance standing against him is composed 3899 From Mrs. Johnston - enclosing a Letter from her husband to the late Committee in which he applies for Copies of sundry Papers relating to his accounts &c. 3961 From Mr. Johnston - Mr. Johnston applies for sundry original Vouchers now in the Possession of the Military Paymaster General 4018 To Mr. Johnston - enclosing the Papers applied for 4032 From Do - renewing his application for Permission to proceed to Europe 4126 Minute thereon 4127 To Do - informing him that he cannot have Permission to proceed to Europe until he has conformed to the established Regulations of the Service 4142

From

Committees for the Investigation of Mr. Johnston's Accounts Continued

From Do applying for some original Vouchers which appear to have been rejected 4143 From Mr Johnston - recommending that the Person acting for Mr Farrow, as Paymaster at Trichinopoly, may be directed to discharge the Amount due to the Holders of Grain Certificates 4608 From Do - remarks on several parts of the Comptrollers audit on his accounts - Reflections on the Character and Conduct of Mr Farrow - asserts that his accounts are correct, and desires that the Balance due to him may be discharged 4684 - Minute thereon 4695 From Do - requesting that the Arrears of allowances due to him previous to the Date of his Suspension may be discharged, and that he may be reimbursed the Amount of Repairs to a House at Trichinopoly - adverts to a promise made him by the Acting President of recommending his situation to the favorable consideration of the Court of Directors 4868 Minute thereon 4869 To Do - informing him that his claim for repairs of a house must be rejected, that the Arrears of allowances due to him previous to his Suspension will be discharged, and that the report of the Committee upon his accounts having confirmed the Board's former Judgement, they cannot recommend to the Court of Directors any alteration in his Circumstances 4908 To Mr Johnston - desiring him to return to Trichinopoly the Officers Notes for Temporary allowance for the years 1788. 1789 and to the 30th June 1790 together with the Register Books of Certificates granted

Committees for the Investigation of Mr. Johnston's Accounts Continued

granted for the same Period 5418 From Mr. Johnston enclo:
:sing Mr. Johnston's Bill for House Rent from the 13th June
to the 26th October 1790- 6054 To Mr. Johnston - repeating the
Board's former orders regarding the Payment of the Balance
due by him to the Company and the Transmission of the
Registes Books &c. to Trichinopoly 6093 From Do. Remarks
on the Board's refusal to grant him any allowances subsequent
to the date of his Suspension or any Compensation for the
repairs made to the house inhabited by him at Trichinopoly.
Complains of his not having been furnished with Copies of the
Proceedings against him - Reverts to the account transmitted
by him in which he makes the Company his Debtors
in a considerable Amount, and to his Claim to the Mortgage
Grain in the Tinnevelly District - Requests that the Penalty
Bonds deposited by him to stand the issue of the Investigation
of his accounts may be delivered up and offers to abide
the decision that may be passed upon a General
Examination and adjustment of his accounts in England
6331 Minute of the Board on the above Letter 6340 From Do.
respecting the Board's call upon him to discharge the
Balance due to the Company intends sending the Certificates and
Register Books to Trichinopoly 6452 Minute thereon - Ilis

Committee

116

Committee for adjusting the Claims of the Army to Prize Money

The Committee appointed 2169 To Instructions for their Guidance
2221 - Mr William Jones appointed a Member of the Committee,
in the room of Mr Joseph Farrow 2264 From - entreating the
Business entrusted to their management request that their
Indents for Stationary may be complied with 2281 To —
informing them of Mr Jones's appointment 2287 To - enclosing
Copy of a Letter from the Storekeeper at Dinbiguel 3199 From -
with an account shewing the difference in the Commandants
and Storekeepers valuations of the Provisions in Dinbiguel 4580
Minute thereon, 4586 To - informing them that the Board
wish that the Amount of Provisions at Dinbiguel should be reckoned
from the mean of the valuations of the Paymaster and Commandant,
if the Prize agents have no Objection 4610 From - requesting to be
furnished with a list or valuation of Military Stores captured during
the first Campaign 4753 To the List and valuation will be
furnished by the Military Board - enclosing an abstract of the
Prize Funds from the 24th February to the 31st July 1791 - 5136 To - with
Copies of two Letters from the Military Board communicating
the Sentiments of Government thereon, and desiring them to close the
Accounts, and report the Balance due to the Captors for the first
and Second Campaigns 5788 From - enclosing a Statement of
the Account between the Company and the Prize Agents for the
first Campaign - Remarks thereon 5851 From - with similar
Statement for the Second Campaign 5860 The Consideration
of the two last Letters postponed 5864 The Letters taken into

Consideration

Committee for adjusting the Claims of the Army
to Prize Money Continued

Consideration 5915 Read a Letter from the Committee enclosing
abstract Statements of the accounts between the Company and
the Prize agents of the Army 5912 Resolutions of the Board
upon the three last Reports 5915 To approving their
Remarks upon the different Items stated in the accounts
between the Company and the Prize agents for the 1st and 2d
Campaigns, and desiring them to furnish the Military Board
and Commissary General of Grain and Provisions with separate
lists shewing the quantity and value of the ordnance and
Military Stores of every description and of Grain captured
during the War 5949

Chingleput

From the Commandant the Enemy's Horse appear in the
Neighbourhood of Mandrantacum 142 From Detaches Lieut.
Urquhart to dislodge a Body of the Enemy's Cavalry recovers
a Number of Cattle that had been driven off 175 From the
Paymaster respecting Batta claimed by a Men on Detachment
for a few Hours 223 To Do Batta cannot be allowed 290
From the Commandant recommending the Execution of some
Repairs 653 To two hundred and fifty Pagodas to be expended
desiring him to procure the best Intelligence possible respecting
the Movements of the Enemy 653 To the Paymaster to
comply with the Commandants Indent for Cash to the amount
of two hundred and fifty Pagodas 654 From the Paymaster
on the Subject of the advances to be made to the Commandant

on

120

Chinglepet Continued

on account of Repairs 682 To - in answer 709 From the Commandant the Enemy's Army encamps at Trinomalee - and a Detachment at Anantaveram - detects two Spies 769 To - to continue his Communications regarding the Movements of the Enemy, and supply Harsings Maccarahs with Provisions 774 From - the Enemy moves towards Chittapet - a heavy firing heard to the westward 850 From the Paymaster - enclosing an Indent of Stationary 907 From the Commandant - requesting permission to proceed to the Presidency 1323 To - with Permission to proceed to the Presidency 1353 To the Paymaster - desiring him to return his Security Bond without Delay 1355 From - with the Bond 1392 From the Commandant - reporting the Death of Lieutenant Robotier of the Invalids 1865 From the Paymaster - requesting Permission to repair the work Shop at that Place 2684 To - with Permission the Expence not to exceed 42 Pagodas 2767 To D° - granting him permission to proceed to the Presidency 2882 From the Commandant - applies for Permission to proceed to the Presidency 3257 To - with Permission 3306 From the Paymaster - complaining of his having been ordered to sit upon a Committee under Captain Campbell 3478 To D° desiring him to refer the above subject to the Military Board 3524 The Commandants Bill on account of Secret Service ordered to be discharged 3552 From the Commandant with Copy of an Indent from Camp upon the Stores

J

Chinglepet Continued

of that Garrison - states the Extent to which he is able to comply therewith 4026 From the Paymaster - enclosing a Bill presented to him for Batta to a Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Sheridan, which he has paid at the particular Instance of the Commanding Officer 4370 To the Commandant - to report the monthly consumption of mutton at his Garrison 4407 To Do - to refund the sum drawn on account of Batta to the Detachment which lately arrived at Chinglepet under Lieut.t Sheridan 4536 - To the Paymaster - enclosing Copy of the above Letter to the Commandant 4536 - From the Commandant - stating that the heavy rains have made two practicable Breaches in the walls of the Fort 6259 To the Paymaster - to transmit an Estimate of the Expence of repairing the Breaches in the walls of the Fort occasioned by the heavy rains 6308

Committee for investigating the Charges against the Administration of Mr. John Holland.

From - forwarding their Report on the Charges exhibited by the Nabob, and expressing their satisfaction at the zeal and ability manifested by their Secretary Mr. Joseph Garrow 50 - Minute thereon 51 To - in reply 68 - From Mr Edward John Holland - requesting to be furnished with a Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee 147 - To lie on the Table - Ibid - Opinions and Resolutions passed on the last Report of the Committee 265 To Mr. Edward John Holland - directing him to accompany the Town Major or board the Rodney - Reasons assigned for not furnishing him with a Copy of the Proceedings of the Committee 270 - From Mr E. J. Holland - Protesting

1225

Committee for investigating the Charges against the Administration of Mr. John Holland Continued

Protesting against the Measures adopted by the Board 278
Informing him that a Guard has been placed under the
Town Mayor to compel him to proceed on board the Rodney 279
Copies of the Proceedings on the subject of sending Mr. E. J. Holland
to Europe to be transmitted to the Court of Directors and the
Supreme Council 282 From Paupiah - declaring that he
never received a single Pagoda from the Nabob on account of the
Company and requesting to be furnished with Copies of the Nabobs
Declarations on the Subject 307 Minute thereon 308 To the
Committee - with Copy of the beforementioned Letter from Paupiah
343 To the Attorney General - to state his opinion whether the
original Depositions of the Committee or Notarial Copies of them
should be transmitted to England 343 From the Attorney
General - is of opinion that the original Depositions should
be sent to England 344 From Mr. E. J. Holland - remarks
upon Mr. Secretary Jacksons Letter in which he is directed to
embark immediately for Europe on the Rodney 366 Minute
thereon 380 To Do - Copy of his Letter will be forwarded to the
Court of Directors - communicating the Nabobs Proposal respec-
ting the Jewels 381 From Do - respecting the Bonds which have
been mortgaged to him by the nabob 382 From Do - offers to deliver up
the Jewels upon receiving Company's Bonds for fifty thousand
Pagodas 382 Minute on the two foregoing Letters 383 From Paupiah
requesting that some Attorney in the Mayor's Court may be
allowed to attend him for the Purpose of drawing up a Petition to
him to the Court of Directors of his situation 402 To the Committee
with

Committee for investigating the Charges against
the Administration of Mr. John Holland Continued
with Copy of the Nabob's Letter in which he charges Paupiah
with the Embezzlement of a further sum of Pagodas 24,025. 9. 70.
paid on the Company's account 501 From - reporting the particulars
of an Insult offered by Mr. Edward Holland to Mr. Roebuck a
Member of the Committee 628 Minute thereon 630 To Mr. Edward
Holland - to state the cause of his conduct towards Mr. Roebuck
643 From - in reply 666 Minute thereon 667 To Do - directing
him to make ample apology in writing to Mr Roebuck for
his late Conduct 676 apology made in consequence - Mr.
Roebuck not satisfied therewith - a Form prescribed in which
it is deemed expedient by the Board that the apology should
be made to Mr Roebuck 701 To Mr. E. Holland - to make
the apology in the Form prescribed 706 From Paupiah —
requesting to be furnished with a Copy of the Presentment
made by the grand Jury at the last Sessions regarding his
Confinement 833 Minute thereon 835 To the Committee -
the Rajah of Travancore's Vackeel to be called upon to give
Information respecting the Money transactions which
may have passed between his Master and the late
Government - to ascertain the Truth of the Reports respecting
the sale of Offices 843 Instructions to be given to the Committee
for examining Vencatramiah and for procuring information
concerning the Shevegunga Expedition 1278 To —
Vencatramiah to be examined before the instructions

for

124

Committee for investigating the Charges against
the Administration of Mr. John Holland Continued

for procuring information on the subject of the Shevegunga
Expedition 1282 To- to proceed immediately on the examination
of Shevarow the Rajah of Tanjore's Sirkeel 1323 To- Instructions
for ascertaining the fact regarding the compt Process by which
Mr. Colt is supposed to have obtained his appointment of
Paymaster to the Army 1351 From- Documents required
to enable them to enter on the Examination of Shevarow-
The Travancore vackeel refuses to give them any Information
1366 Minute thereon 1368 To- with the Documents required-
the necessary Steps will be taken to procure Information
regarding the pecuniary Transactions supposed to have
existed with the Rajah of Travancore during Mr. Hollond's
Government 1387 From- report on the charge against-
Caujiah of with-holding Pagodas 21025. 9. 75. intended for
the publick Treasury- and on the process by which Mr. Lind
was supposed to have obtained his appointment of Military
Storekeeper 1677 Minute thereon 1628 To- with Copies of
Letters from the Resident at Travancore 1793 To- stating
that Venkatasawmy and Venkatrow are now at Nagore or
Calastry 1883 From- Chinniah Moodeliar refuses to give
evidence before them on oath- instructions required on the
subject 1965 To- Mr. Colt takes the oath required by the
Board 2147 From- recommending that Mr. Ram be called
upon to name the Person who paid a Sum of Moneys to Caujiah
in Consideration of his appointment to the Residency of Tanjore and that

Sugarow

Committee for investigating the Charges Against the Administration of Mr. John Holland Continued

Juggarow be desired to make certain Declarations relative to his Release from Confinement during Mr. Holland's administration 2175 Minute thereon 2178 From - requesting that Shreeram Sa Doss the Jaghiredar of Arnee may be ordered to the Presidency to be examined before them 2259 Minute thereon 2260. From Mr. Roebuck - stating that a second and unprovoked Insult has been offered him by Mr. Edward Holland and enclosing an affidavit of the particulars 2537. The affidavit 2541 Mr. Edward Holland called before the Board - The substance of Mr. Roebuck's Letter communicated to him - his Reply 2542 Mr. Holland withdrawn - the foregoing Circumstances taken into Consideration - Resolution of the Board to suspend Mr. Holland from the Company's Service 2543 The Board express their approbation of Mr. Roebuck's Conduct 2543 To Mr. Edward Holland - notifying the foregoing Resolutions and enclosing Copy of the Board's Minutes 2601 - To Mr. B. Roebuck - approving his Conduct towards Mr. Holland and advising of that Gentleman's Suspension from the Service 2603 - From Mr. Edward Holland - intends shortly to lay before the Board some particulars respecting his Conduct towards Mr. Roebuck 2626. To lie on the Table 2628 To the Committee - enclosing Copy of Jougy Row's Deposition 2678 From Paupiah - preferring a Complaint against Babarow for bribing Venkata Row Dewy to make a false affidavit respecting Money Concerns between him (Paupiah) and Ram Row 2705 Minute thereon, 2710

To —

Committee for investigating the Charges against the Administration of Mr. John Holland Continued

To—in reply 2764 From Mr. Holland—enclosing an affidavit on the subject of his Conduct towards Mr. Roebuck, and declaring that he had not the smallest Intention of offering any Insult whatever to that Gentleman 2815 Mr. Roebuck declares to the acting President that it is not possible that he could have misconstrued the Actions of Mr. Holland, and that since Mr. Holland delivered the foregoing Letter he has experienced a similar Conduct from him 2827. To Mr. Holland—in reply to his last Letter 2828 From Do—respecting the shortness of the Period allowed him for replying to the charge brought against him by Mr. Roebuck 2900 Minute thereon 2901 From Paupiah—declines making any Defence before the Committee—requests that his Case may be referred to a Court of Law, and asserts that this Government has disclaimed the Nomination of the Committee 3079. Remarks thereon 3083 From Veerasawmy Tewnaden—complaining of the very severe Treatment he has received from Paupiah and his Brother, in consequence of his having refused to give false Evidence in favor of Paupiah 3351—a Minute thereon 3353 To the Committee—desiring them to investigate the above Charge against Paupiah 3364 From Do—enclosing their third Report and a Copy of their Proceedings from the 29th December—and requesting that the the Committee may be dissolved 3371 Minutes thereon 3372 From Mr. Edward Holland—enclosing a Memorial addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors 3393 To the Committee enclosing a Copy of the Minutes of the Board upon their third Report—and informing them that the Committee cannot yet be

Committee for investigating the Charges against the Administration of Mr. John Holland Continued

be dissolved 3402 From - with Copies of the Information obtained upon the Charge preferred against Paupiah by Veeresha Tuvadee - Opinion thereon 3763 The Committee dissolved 3772 To the Committee informing them thereof 3814 From Pendah Cavalram Stree Kistnah requesting that some Bills of Exchange which have been lodged with the Committee may be given up 3950 From Paupiah to Mr. Petrie in his Capacity of Justice of Peace - requesting that he may be allowed to wait upon him to give Information on the subject of his Confinement 4116. To lie on the Table - Ibid. The above-mentioned Letter taken into Consideration - Minute of the Board thereon 4319 To - communicating the Resolutions of the Board on the subject of releasing him from Confinement 4359 From Mr. Edward Holland - requesting that the Board will intercede with the Honorable Court of Directors for his Restoration to the Service 4548 Minute thereon 4550. From Paupiah — requesting to know upon what Grounds the Board require him to give Bail for his appearance, and how long it is to be continued 4710 Paupiah called before the Board 4712 Conference and result thereof 4712 From Do. recapitulating the substance of the Conference - representing his inability to Comply with the Board's orders - and requesting that part of the Property lodged with Government may be accepted as a Deposit for the Security required 4802 Minute thereon 4806 To Do. in reply - informing him that unless the Security required by Government be provided before the 7th October his Person will again be put under Restraint 4827. From Do. representing the Difficulty of providing the Security required by Government within the time limited

4935

Committee for investigating the Charges against
the Administration of Mr. John Holland &c. Continued

4935 To lie on the Table 4938 From Do is ready to settle
the Terms for the Security required of him 5028 Agreement
made with Paupiah relative to the Security to be provided by
him 5028 Instructions to be given to the Company's Solicitor
for drawing out the Form of the Recognizance to be entered into
from Paupiah and his Securities 5029 From Paupiah
desiring to know when his Securities are to attend to sign
their obligations 5302 From Paupiah's attorney - requesting
that two Original Bills upon Cavelram indorsed to his
Constituent and deposited with the late Committee of
Enquiry, may be given up 5957 Draft of the receipt
given to Paupiah for the sum of 30,000 Pagodas 5969.
From Paupiah - representing that the failure in the
collection of a large quantity of Grain in the Tinnevelly
District to the value of 58,000 Pagodas which was assigned
over to him by the Nabob was owing to the vouchers of the
assignation, &c. having been deposited in the Company's
Cash Chest with other Securities which he was obliged to give
up to procure his release from Confinement in the Main
Guard 5727 Minute thereon, 5764 From P. Ramasawmy
Brahmin requesting to be favored with a reply to a Memorial
addressed to Government by his Brother respecting his Claim to
Mortgaged Grain in the Tinnevelly District 6369 - From Do
requesting to be furnished with a Copy of the Instructions given to
the Collector regarding Mortgaged Property in the Tinnevelly
District 6465

Civil

Civil Storekeeper

To- Stores to be supplied for the use of the Honorable Company's Cruizer Scorpion 1463

Civil Paymaster General

To- informing him of the Pension granted to Nineapah Dubash in the Military Secretary's Office 50 To- to engage and send to Vellore one hundred Dooley- Bearers for the use of Captain Alexander Read's Detachment 2296 To- advice of the Pension granted to Nineapah Head writer in the late Superintendants' Office 2807 To- allowances to be paid to Lieutenant Ugild agent for Transports 2980 To- Dooleys to be made up and sent to Amboor- Bearers to be entertained 3399 To- desiring him to state the Amount of the Sums refunded in consequence of Mr. Balfour's Audit, and whether the Commission drawn by him was upon Sums actually refunded or only brought back to the Company's Credit, also to lay before the Board an accurate statement of the averaged total monthly Profits arising from the Employs of Civil and Military Paymaster General 4889 To- the Terms on which the Northern Dooley Boys have been engaged to be strictly adhered to 5004

Chicacole

From the Commandant- respecting Repairs executed to the Quarters in that Garrison 907 To Do- the Board cannot discharge his Bill for repairs executed without their authority 1132 From- requests the Board to reconsider the Claim he lately preferred- enclosing an Estimate of Repairs still necessary 1571 Minute thereon 1576- To- in Reply 1581-

Cock. Mr. James

From—applies for Information on some particular Points—
relating to the Contracts for Military Stores 1085 Minute
thereon 1086 To- in Answer 1136-

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's

A.

B

Bransill. Mr. Benjamin

To- informing him of the abolition of the Office of Deputy
Commissary General- his allowances to cease at the end of
the Months of March 1319

C

Colt. Mr. Oliver

To- to deliver over the Employ of Paymaster to the Army to
Mr. George Hoar 1352 From his attorney- enclosing a
Letter from Mr. Colt to the Board respecting his Removal
1487 Mr. Colts' Letter 1488 Minute thereon 1491 To- in
reply to his Letter on the subject of his removal from the
Office of Paymaster to the Army 1503 From- requesting
that the Sentiments of the Board regarding his Conduct
may be notified to the Court of Directors by the Warren
Hastings 2129

Chase. Mr. Thomas

To- on the subject of filling up the Ditches round his Garden
3815 From- in Reply 3860.

Corbett

Corbett. Mr. Vincentio

To- Notifying the displeasure of Government at his neglect in not complying with their repeated orders relative to the Balance due to the Company from himself- that unless he take measures for discharging it he will be removed from his Employ 1734 From- states that he has already paid ½ of the Balance due from Mr. Boyd and himself to the Company- and requesting that Mr. Boyd may be called upon to discharge the remainder 2149

Cochrane the Honble Basil

From his attorney- with Papers relating to the Grain supplied by him for the use of the army in the year 1781— 2831-

Minute thereon 2836- To- in answer 2877

Carpenter Mr. Charles

appointed Assistant Examiner in the Military Secretary's Office 4012

Clerk Mr. Robert

From- applies for Payment of sundry Acknowledgements of the Committee of works for Ground purchased in the Black Town in the year 1777- 5132-

D

Davidson Alexander Esq.

To- to make Oath to the Truth of the Declaration contained in his Letter of the 23d December before the Commanding Officer at Vizagapatam- enclosing Copy

J

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Davidson. Alexander Continued

of the Form of the affidavit required 132 From - enclosing
the affidavit in the Form required 351

Digby W. Kenelm

From his Attorney - enclosing Letter from his Constituent 2743
Letter from W. Digby in support of his Claims on the Company
submitted to this Government for their final Decision 2743
To his Attorney - communicating the Decision of the Board upon
the Claim of his Constituent 2912

E

F

G

Greenhill W. Joseph

To - informing him that the Office of Deputy Comptroller
General is to be discontinued & that his allowances are to cease
at the end of the Month of February 1319

H

Hudleston John Esqr.

His Minute recommending that, instead of appointing acting
Ensigns in the Country, some of the Supernumerary Officers
on the Bengal Establishment be ordered to the Coast to
supply the vacancies that may occur in the Army 95
The acting President informs the Board that he will speak to

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Hudleston John Esq.r Continued

to the Governor General upon the subject 96. Opinion of the Governor General thereon 163. Minute upon Sir Charles Oakeley's address to the Court of Directors respecting his situation 314. Mr. Hudleston's remark on the Letter to the Military Board — respecting the Claims of the army to Prize money 1897. This minute respecting the admission of Assistant Surgeons who are not appointed by the Court of Directors 2172 His Minute on the Sentiments expressed by Sir Charles Oakeley on the subject of laying additional Restrictions on the Revenue Collectors 2568 His Minute proposing that all persons residing at the Presidency be called upon to deliver up their Carriage Horses for the public Service 2785 His Minute consenting to defer the Consideration of the Measure proposed in his last Letter until the arrival of the next Advices from Lord Cornwallis 2866. Minute on the Subject of granting the allowances to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell recommended by Lord Cornwallis and Major General Medows 4321 His Minute objecting to the granting any extra allowances to Captain Andrew Read 4381 His Minute respecting the Increase of the allowances of the Officers Commanding Wings and Brigades in the Army 4932 His Opinion on the irregular charges in Captain Bell's accounts 4957. The Board concurring Mr. Hudleston's — Opinion 4968 His Minute on the Nabob's application

for

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's continued

Hudleston John Esqr. Continued

To further advances on account of the Collections from Tinnevelly and Arcot 5117 His Minute in further Explanation of his Sentiments contained in the above 5182 His Minute on a Letter to Major General Meadows respecting Captain Stephen Towns 5427

Hoar Mr. George

To informing him of his appointment of Paymaster to the Army in the room of Mr. Colt and directing him to proceed to Camp with all Expedition 1352

Holland Mr. Edward John / vide Committee for investigating the Charges against the Administration of Mr. John Holland /

Holland Mr. Edward / vide Committee &c /

Holland Mr. Edward

To on the subject of filling up the Ditches round Mr. E. H. Holland's Garden 3815

J

Jones Mr. William

To appointing him a member of the Committee for adjusting the Claims of the army to Prize money in the room of Mr. Joseph Farrow 2287

J. Johnston

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Johnston Mr. Samuel / Vide Committee for the Investigation of his accounts /

Jackson Mr. William Collins

From - Expressing his acknowledgements for the honor conferred on him by the Court of Directors in their last Dispatches 6463

Minute thereon 6464.

K

L

Lennox Mr. John

From - intends proceeding to his Station on the 30th January 510

Succadow Mr. George / of the Bengal Establishment /

From - requesting that Cognizance be taken of the Ill Treatment he has received from Captain Conran and Mr. Lewis 2689

Minute thereon, 2690 To - a Committee of Enquiry has been ordered to assemble for the Investigation of his Complaint 2887

Landon Mr. James

From - enclosing a Declaration respecting the mode of procuring his appointment of Assay Master 959 The Declaration lodged in the Office 960 - To - expressing the Board's satisfaction 1132

M

Macleod Mr. Alexander

From - enclosing the affidavit required by Government relative to the mode of procuring his appointment of Collector in the Jaghire 1124

The affidavit to be lodged in the Office 1124

N

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

N

O

Oakeley Sir Charles Bart.

Proposes that a Representation be made to the Nabob in consequence of the repeated Mutinies among his Troops 16 approved - Ibid His Minute recommending that the Office of Resident at Tanjore be annulled 38 approved 39 Reports to the Board the sentiments of the Governor General on the Nabob's request that his servants may be permitted to inspect the Revenue accounts and that his Family Jaghires may be given up 46 Proposes Draft of a Letter to be written to the Nabob on the subject 46 The Draft approved - Letter to be dispatched 49 Reports to the Board the sentiments expressed by Earl Cornwallis on Mr. Hudlestons Proposal of bringing down Supernumerary Officers from Bengal 163 Lays before the Board an address to the Court of Directors respecting his present Situation 316 Mr. Hudlestons Minute thereon Ibid Minute of the Board thereon 316 His Minute proposing that the Nabob be called upon to give Information respecting the Sheveganga Expedition - that the Committee be directed to question the Rajah of Travancore's Vackeel as to the Money Transactions that passed during Mr. Hollons administration - and that they be instructed to examine such Evidences as they may think proper on the subject of the sale of Offices 776 Minute of the Board thereon 777 - Reports intelligence

received

Oakeley Sir Charles Bart Continued

The Capture of
received of the Settah of Bangalore and Death of Colonel
Moorhouse - proposes that his remains be publicly interred in
the Church of Fort St George, at the Company's Expence 1328 The
Board's resolution thereon 1330 recommends that the agents for the
Bullock Contractors be called upon to declare, whether he
obtained the renewal of the Contract by any corrupt proceſs
1687 The acting Presidents Minute proposing that in future
all articles of Military Stores, excepting Gun Carriages and
Gunpowder Barrels, be furnished by the Storekeeper upon oath -
that he be allowed the Monthly salary of 500 Pagodas as his
whole Emolument - stating the saving that will accrue
to the Company from this Arrangement 2243 Mr Hudlestons
Minute (on suspect) in support of the acting Presidents
proposal 2248 His Minute on the subject of additional -
Restrictions proposed by Mr Hudleston to be laid upon the
Collectors 2566 His Minute objecting to the adoption of the
Measure proposed by Mr Hudleston of calling upon the
Inhabitants of Madras to give up their Carriage Horses for
the publick Service 2787 His Minute respecting the -
amount to be demanded of the Rajah of Travancore as
his Proportion of the Expences of the War and the mode
of levying it 3064 His Minute proposing that a -

Proportion

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Oakeley Sir Charles Bar.t Continued

Proportion of the discharged Men from the Kings and Company's Service be embarked for Europe annually on the China Ships - stating the saving that will accrue to the Company from this Arrangement 3128 The Arrangement to be carried into immediate Execution 3130 His observations and Remarks on the Nabob's Statement of his account Current with the Company which accom:; panied his Highness's Letter of the 30.th August 4506 entirely approved by the Board 4520 His Minute on the Nabob's application for further advances on account of the Tinnevelly and Arcot Collections 5126 Communicates to the Board the recommendation of General Medows in favor of Colonel Malcolm to succeed Colonel Capper 5660 Minute of the Board thereon 5661 His Minute recommending that all the dismounted Troopers that can be spared from Arcot &c.a be ordered to do Duty at the Presidency and that a Survey be made of the Sick Horses of the 1.st 2 and 4 Regiments of Native Cavalry 5910 Minute of the Board thereon 5911.

Ogilvie M.r S.K.D.

appointed Examiner in the Military Secretary's Office 4012

P

Petrie William Esq.r

Takes his Seat at the Board 3054 His Minute respecting the Impropriety of Conduct on the part of the Nabob in allowing his

D

Dep.t

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Petrie William Esqr Continued

People to retail Toddy in the Neighbourhood of Madras 3530 —
Resolution of the Board thereon 3533 His Opinion respecting the
allowances to be granted to Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell and the
Representatives of the late Colonel Kelly for the Period that those Officers
commanded the Center Army 4323 His Minute shewing that the
abuses and Irregularities charged upon the Department of Military
Storekeeper did not exist during the time he held the Employ —
representing the Improvement made in the Manufacture of
Gunpowder while he was Storekeeper, and the cause of the encrease
of the price of that article 4631 Remarks and Resolutions of the
Board on the foregoing 4651 Reports that Major Burr
has refused to comply with the Requisition of the Collector at
Angole for Military Assistance to quel the disturbances in the
Palnaud Districts 4683 the Board's resolution thereon 4684
His Minute on the Nabob's application for further advances on
account of the Collections of Tinnevelly and Arcot 5120 —

Pindar Mr. S. R. Assistant in the Military Political and Secret
Departments — Takes the Oaths of Secrecy 3194

Porcher Mr. Josias DuPre
To — on the subject of filling up the Ditches round Mr.
Blumer's Garden 3815

2

R

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

R

Ram. W. George. Andrew

To - informing him that the Board are by no means satisfied with the Reply he has made to their orders respecting the attainment of his Office of Resident at Tanjore 134 To - to name the Person by whom the Money was paid to Baupiah after he had obtained the Office of Resident at Tanjore 2218 From - respecting the person by whom he supposed that a Sum of Money was paid to Baupiah after his appointment 2497. Minute thereon 2498

Read. W. George

appointed an Assistant to the Secretary in the Military and Political Departments 4284-

S

Skardon. W. John Humphrey

From - enclosing the affidavit required by the Board relative to the Process by which he obtained the appointment of Investigator of the Saghire accounts during the administration of Mr. John Holland 3369.

T

Taylor. W. Henry

From - is ready to make the affidavit required by the Board respecting the attainment of the Office of Paymaster at Ellore 165.

To -

Civil Servants the Honorable Company's Continued

Taylor Mr Harry Continued

To- enclosing a form of the affidavit to which he is to make
Oath on his arrival at the Presidency 170-

Taylor Mr James

From- requesting to be furnished with an Extract of the General Letter
to England on the subject of his late address 293 To- with the Extract 295

V

W

Webbe Mr Josiah

From- requesting that his application to succeed Mr Jackson in the
Office of Deputy- Military Secretary may be reconsidered- 4

Wallace Mr Thomas assistant in the Military Political
and Secret Departments- Takes the Oath of Secrecy 3104

Woolf Mr Robert

To- on the subject of filling up the Ditches round his Garden 3815

From- in Reply 3872

X

Y

Z

Chase

Chase, Parry and Co. Messrs.

From - requesting that some Rice belonging to the Company may be landed from the Ship Supermany 947. From - with Bills for Provisions furnished for the Honorable Company's - Bullocks and drivers on board vessels since arrived at this place 1 Minute thereon - Ibid.

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts -

To - Dooley Boys ordered to be kept in Monthly Pay at vellore - Salary granted to Mr. Cuppage - to audit Bills presented by Captain Lieutenant Forin's attornies - 1. From - Report on the Proposition made to the Board by Mr. Duffin of granting a fixed monthly allowance to Assistant Surgeons in lieu of Bazar Medecines 52. Minute thereon 55 To - with Copy of the General order relative to the Discontinuance of Field allowances to the Garrisons of Carour Dindegul and Coimbatour 1.72 From - Balance due to Mr. Lind Military Storekeeper 257 To - with an Extract of a Report from the Hospital Board 289 From - Lieutenant Innes has applied for the allowances due to him in lieu of Messrooms 293 Minute thereon 295 From - Opinion on the Remarks of the Hospital Board on his former Report regarding Bazar Medicines 305 Minute thereon 307 To - with a Letter from the Late Paymaster to the Ellore Detachment 348 From - with a Statement of outstanding Balances and a list of Refunds made since his last Report 611 To - with an

Extract

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Cont.

Extract of a Report from the Hospital Board respecting Mr. Harris's Charges for the sick of his Majesty's Fleet 645 To- Harris's Charges for the sick of his Majesty's Fleet 645 To- allowances granted to Major General Musgrave 646 To- with Copies of Papers relating to the Establishments allowed to Captain Read 774 From- recommending that a General Order be published respecting the Payment of Bills for temporary allowance 816 Minute thereon 820 To- in answer 842 To- to report upon Grain Certificates received from the Paymaster to the Ellore Detachment 1029 The Office of Deputy Comptroller General discontinued 1041 To- with Copy of a letter from Captain Kennaway containing remarks on Mr. Malcolm's accounts, and of a letter from Mr. Brown 1133 From- enclosing Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham's Bills for arrears of Batta remarks thereon 1138 The Office of Deputy Commissary General annulled- Colonel Capper to be allowed one Deputy and one Assistant, who are to be Military Officers- the appointment of a Deputy to be postponed till after the War- Lieutenant Brunton appointed Assistant with an allowance of 30 Pagodas P Mensem 1314 To be notified to Colonel Capper 1316 To- Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham's Claim to full Batta during his sickness cannot be admitted beyond one Month- enclosing Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad 1319 To Do- notifying the resolutions of Government respecting the new arrangement in his Office 1319

To

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army accounts Continued

To- Mr. Surveyor John Campbell's Bills cannot be adjusted 1353
To- to report upon an account Current received from Mr. Lind late
Military Storekeeper- No Officer who shall be absent in future
from his Duty to draw his full allowances after the Expiration
of one Month 1463 To- to state the Reason why the Military
Storekeeper has charged for some Articles in his accounts at
fixed Rates and others at the Market Price 1463 To- to furnish
annually a complete list of Officers, Places, and Employments
at this Presidency 1501 From- with reasons for certain articles
being charged in the Military Storekeeper's Books at a fixed
rate, and others at the current or market Price 1506 To- to
report upon a claim preferred by Serjeant Brockie for the
Amount due to him on account of difference of Pay of Serjeants
from European to native Corps 1732 From- with Opinion upon
Bills laid before him by Lieutenant Darley 1932 Minute
thereon 1936 To- informing him that Lieutenants Urquhart
and Huddleston are to draw Batta as being on Detachement
from the Army 2008 To- approving his remarks upon Lieut:
Darley's charge, and desiring him to pass his Bill - Ibid-
To- enclosing Papers received from the Resident at Hydrabad
respecting Mr. Brown's accounts 2095 To- with further
Papers relating to Mr. Brown's accounts for February 2143
From- with a Statement of Balances outstanding on his Books
and of Refunds made to the 1st May 2161 From- enclosing a
Letter from the Commandant at Rajahmundry requesting to be
reimbursed the Amounts of his Bills for a Linguist 2255 To- informing

him

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

him of the allowance granted to Ensign Pierce while acting
as Deputy adjutant General 2286 To- with advice of the -
instructions given to the Chief and Council at Masulipatam
respecting the charge made by Captain Wiatt for a Linguist
2287 From- requests to Know upon what footing he is to -
consider the Armed Peons employed in the Collection of the
Revenues 2356 Minute thereon 2357 To informing him that the
Pay of the Armed Peons will appear in the Revenue Accounts
under the Heads of Charges of Collection 2367 From- Recom-
:mendation regarding the Certificates for Public followers
in Camp- States that Captain Bell has not refunded the
Amount of Irregular Charges in his Bills 2544 Minute
thereon 2549 To- to report upon an application from the -
Commandant at Vellore for leave to appoint a non Commissioned
Officer to manage the Detail of the Kings Troops in that
Garrison- enclosing Papers relative to the accounts of the
Paymaster to the Detachment serving with the Nizams
Army 2609 From- Report on the application of the Comman-
:dant at Vellore 2685 From- with a list of all the Forces under
this Presidency shewing the Pay and Emoluments of the
Commissioned Officers non Commissioned Officers & Privates
also the Pay and Emoluments drawn by the Surgeons and such
Civil Servants as are attached to the Military Department 3000
Minute thereon 3003 From- enclosing the Bills of Lieutenant
Hope Stuart for Arrears of Gratuity and Subsistence, and for
Secret Service money 3155 Minute thereon 3156 To- Lieutenant
Stuarts'

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

Stuarts Bills for Arrears of Gratuity and Subsistence to be discharged - his Claim on account of Secret Service inadmissible

3165 From - submitting a Bill for House Rent claimed by Major Tutt 3257 To - Major Tutt cannot draw more than 25 Pagodas pr Annum on account of House Rent 3312 To — communicating Information received from the Military Paymaster General on the subject of Refunds made by Captain Bell 3408 To - to report upon an application made by Colonel De Wangenheim for Arrears of Adjutants allowances due to Officers of the Hanoverian Regiments 3703 To - no Staff to be allowed to detached Companies of Artillery excepting that at present serving with the Nizam's Army 3703 From - opinion on Colonel De Wangenheim's applications 3848 - Minute thereon 3843 From - enclosing a Quarterly Report of outstanding Balances and of Sums brought to account 3901 From - opinion on a Claim preferred by Captain Campbell of His Majesty's 72d Regiment for Passage Money 3932 - Minute thereon 3934 To - with Copy of Mr. Johnston's account Current with the Company 3948 To - to report upon an application of the Attornies of Ensign Granby Sloper for Passage Money due to their Constituent 3949 To - informing him that Captain Campbells application cannot be complied with 3949 From - opinion on the application made by the Attornies of Ensign Granby Sloper 4300 - Minute thereon 4301 From - enclosing a Bill for Half Pay presented by Lieutenant Samson 4318 From - Captain Bell desired to give in some Explanations respecting Refunds ordered to be

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

to make in his contingent Bills 4363 To- to report upon a Bill presented to the Paymaster at Chingleput by the Commandant for Batta to a small Detachment 4369 From- Opinion on Major Tuttle's charges for the purchase of Sundry Stores for the Department of the Commissary with Major Montgomery's Detachment 4463 From- enclosing Lieutenant Lymes's Bills for Money disbursed on account of the Buzars with the Army 4476 Minute on the two foregoing Letters 4480 From- stating that the Charge of 3 Days Batta to the Detachment that marched from Tripassore to Chingleput, previous to their March, cannot be allowed 4494 To- informing him that the written orders of Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery directing the Provisions of Stores should be laid before the Board in order to enable them to decide finally upon Major Tuttle's Bills 4497 To- informing him of the Gratuity granted to Lieutenant Chalmers 4556 From- enclosing Lieutenant St Leger's Bill for Passage Money 4586 From- enclosing a demand made by the Barrack Master in the Center Division for 2436 Cotts for the Recruits lately arrived from England 4587 Minutes on the two last Letters 4588 To- informing him that Officers who have Permission to proceed to Europe on Half Pay are entitled to that allowance if they return within the Period of Leave of absence- to lay before the Board an account of Cotts provided at the Company's Expence since the appointment of Barrack Masters with a Return of those in Store 4609 From- enclosing a letter from Major Brown of his Majesty's 19 Regiment of Light Dragoons respecting arrears of Gratuity due to him 4708 From- remarks upon a Charge in Mr Colts accounts for a Premium for Bills granted on the Presidency 4738 Minute thereon 4740 To- further Information required

on

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

on the above subject 4816 From - referring for the Board's decision on Mr. Wright's Bill for Medical Servants 4839 To - with the 34th 49th 50th and 55th Paragraphs of the letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May 4889 To - to lay before the Board a Statement of the Amount to be refunded by General Musgrave 4994 From - with Copy of a Letter from Mr. Colt in further Explanation of his Charge for Premium 5025 - Minute thereon 5027 To - Opinion of the Board upon Major Brown's Claim to arrears of Gratuity - and informing him that Mr. Wright's Bills on account of Medical Servants are to be discharged 5137 To - to report upon the Bills of the Commandant of Dindigul for travelling Batta and for Allowances to a Camp Colourman 5146 From - submitting Claims preferred by Mr. Surgeon Walker for Batta, and Captain Bell for Horse allowance 5154 From - with a Statement of refunds to be made by General Musgrave 5203 - Minute thereon 5204 From - advising of his intention to return to Europe by the first Opportunity 5215 Minute thereon 5213 To the applications of Mr. Surgeon Walker and Captain Bell cannot be complied with 5291 From - Opinion upon the Bills presented to the Paymaster at Madura for working Money and Pays of a Camp Colourman 5292 To - informing him of the allowances to be drawn by Lieutenant Cuppage while he remains in the Command of Amboor 5361 To - to report his Opinion fully upon sundry Papers received from the Secretary to General Medows relating to Mr. Gahagan's Bills for victualling the Bengal Sepoys 5365 From - with Returns of Cotts purchased on the Company's account, and of those in Store under the several Barrack Masters 5377 Minute thereon 5382 From - Opinion on Mr. Gahagan's Bills for Sepoys of the Bengal Detachment

under

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

under his charge 5510 - Minute thereon 5512 From - audit on the accounts of Lieutenant - Morris, acting Commissary of Stores to Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's Detachment - remarks on the disrespectful language made use of by that Officer in his correspondence on the subject of his accounts 5611 Resolutions of the Board thereon 5615 To - communicating the resolutions of the Board on Lieutenant Morris's account 5630 To - communicating the intention of the Board of calling upon Mr. Colt to refund the amount of the Charge made in his accounts for Premium 5659 To - to report upon an application from Mr. Ogilvie, Surgeon at Vizagapatam, for a continuance of the allowance of 25 Pagodas p. Mensem, on account of Hospital Servants 5788 From - Opinion on Mr. Ogilvie's application 5827 To - to report upon Batta Bills presented to the Paymaster at Dindigul by Lieutenant Seale 5943 From - Opinion upon Lieutenant Seale's Bills 5943 From - referring a Claim made by Major Hall for the continuation of an Extra allowance heretofore drawn by the Commissary General of Stores 5965 - Minute thereon 5966 To - the Extra allowance to be considered annexed to the office of Commissary of Stores 5984 From - submitting a Claim preferred by Captain Fraser of the 52 Regiment for the Batta of a Major during the Absence on Service of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment 6018 - Minute thereon 6023 To - Captain Fraser's Claim inadmissible - the Paymaster at Tanjore to refund the Amount overdrawn - desiring him to report upon what grounds Captains Shaw and Dalrymple drew Major's Batta 6053 To - enclosing Copies of Papers received from the Resident at Hydrabad respecting Purchases of Grain and Gunny Pieces for Captain Andrew Read's Detachment 6062 From - enclosing Lieutenant Morris's Letter to him in Reply to his order for the Refund adjudged to be due from him to the Company 6068 Lieutenant Morris's

Letter

Commissary and Comptroller General of Army Accounts Continued

Letter requesting that a Reaudit may be had upon his accounts and enclosing a Bill, at 24 Months' Sight, for the amount due to the Company 6066 The Bill entered 6072 Minute on the foregoing Letter and Enclosures 6074 To to report his Opinion upon Papers received from Mr Pahagan relative to the expences of the Sick Sepoys of the Bengal Establishment placed under his Charge 6095 From states that Major's Batta has never been drawn by Captains Dalrymple and Shaw 6100 To with Copies of Papers relating to the Expence of subsisting the Prisoners of War at Vellore 6176 From Opinion on the Vouchers transmitted by Mr Pahagan in support of his charges 6194 Minute thereon 6195 To with Copies of such General Orders published by Lord Cornwallis as relate to extra or Contingent Expences with the Troops in the field 6274 From enclosing a Letter from Lieutenant Ross Lang respecting Staff allowances for the 8th Battalion native Infantry under his Command Opinion thereon 6311 To in Reply 6471 From enclosing a present State of his Audits of the accounts of the different Paymasterships and Departments 6475 To enclosing Mr Pahagan's Bills on account of the Sick Sepoys of the Bengal Establishment desiring that he will return them with his signature for Payment, and report his Opinion on a Letter from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam respecting the allowance usually granted to Staff Serjeants on account of House Rent 6539 From Opinion thereon 6632 To with Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Morris Commissary of Stores in Camp 6632 From referring for the Board's Decision, a Charge made in the accounts of the Paymasters of Tinnycotah for Batta to Revenue Troops 6637 Minute thereon 6638

Corbett

Corbett and Boyd. Messrs

To directing them to take immediate Measures for discharging the Balance due by them to the Company 645.

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions

To twenty five Pagodas P Month to be given to Mr Cuppage for assisting in the Store Department at Amboor fifty additional Lascars entertained at that Place 1 From with the Bullock Contractors Bill for the Month of August 4 From the Storekeeper at Tanjore advises of his having sold off the Grain of the Year 1788, recommends that some openings be made in the Wall of the Granaries and represents the want of Gunny Bags 165 To in reply to the Letter above mentioned 281 From recommendation respecting the damaged Grain in the Gantoor Circar and the Repairs required to the Granaries 289 To in answer 353 From the Storekeeper at Tanjore applies for Interest on Sums disbursed on account of Purchases of Grain 696 Minute thereon 698 From with an Estimate of Provisions recommended to be laid up in the Gantoor Circar and of Repairs wanting to the Store Rooms at Innicondah and Bellumcondah 698 Minute thereon 708 To in Reply 710 From respecting Paddy offered for sale in the Madura District Estimate of Repairs wanted to the Granaries at Tanjore 882 Minute thereon 885 To the Grain at Madura not wanted repairs to the Granaries at Tanjore to be executed 905 From the Storekeeper at Dindigul applies for Instructions regarding the Grain belonging to the Prize Agents, and requests that the new Palace in the Lower Fort may be given up to him 1190 Minute thereon 1192 To will be furnished with the necessary Instructions without loss of time

the

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

the new Palace at Dindigul will be delivered up to Mr. Vaughan
1220 From - recommending that the old Grain at Caroor and Biscuit at
Trichinopoly be sold off; that Six months Store of best Paddy
be laid up at Caroor, applies for Instructions respecting the stock
of Grain to be kept up at Trichinopoly 1270 - Minute thereon 1275
To - in answer 1287 From - enclosing an Indent for Bengal Grain
wanted for the Bengal Bullocks 1530 From - recommending that some
Person be directed to inspect and report upon the state of the Bullock
saddles arrived from Bengal 1583 To - to inspect and report upon the
State of the Bullock Saddles received lately from Bengal on
account of the Company 1665 From - recommending respecting
the Grain at Chingleput and the airing of the Grain at Madura
1714 - Minute thereon 1716 To - the 20 Garce of Paddy at Chingleput
to be sold agreably to his recommendation - directing him to
dispose of the whole, if he can to advantage - the Store Keeper at Madura
to be instructed to air the Grain in Store 1733 From - applying for
a Godown for the reception of the Bales of Saddles received from
Bengal 1736 To the Board of Trade desiring them to furnish a
Godown 1788 From - recommending that the Commandant at Tanjore
be informed of the orders of Government for serving the army Rice at
that Place to the Troops and Followers in part of their Pay 1797 From -
recommending that the Grain lately purchased at Trichinopoly
be immediately resold 2089 To - directing him to explain the reasons
of the Complaints lately made of the Conduct of the Bullock
Mastries in Camp and of the wastage in the Stock of Grain on
the Bullocks Backs 2089 To - Cavalry Saddles to be sent
on Carts to Vellore 2097 From - with an Indent for Bengal

Grain

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

Grain wanted for the Bengal Bullocks 2098 To- advising
of the orders given for selling off the Grain stored in the Trichinopoly
District for the use of the Army 2145 From- with sundry Returns
of Stores for March and april 2214 To- to send to Amboor as soon as
possible 8000 Rice Bags made of Northern Gunnies, and the
same number to Trichinopoly 2290 To- to sell off (take Lists &
advantage for the Company the sundry Articles of Provisions &c in
Store at the different Out Garrisons that are in a perishing State
excepting those at Amboor 2290 From- States the impossibility
of procuring the number of Northern Gunny Bags required-
recommendation in consequence- further orders required regarding
perishable articles at Out Garrisons 2300- Minute thereon 2305
To- in Reply- Bengal Bags to be made up- the Grain at Out-
Garrisons that is not in a perishable State must not be sold off
2371 From- with an Indent of Grain for the Bengal Bullocks
2405 From- recommending that Rice be kept in readiness at
Carour for the army- proposes a plan for employing the Bullocks
collecting to the Southward 2504- Minute thereon 2505 To- the
Measures recommended in his last Letter to be adopted 2532
From- recommends that new Granaries be built at Tennycotah
and that some Repairs be made to the Granaries at Chingleput
Statement of Grain in Stores in all the Southern Garrisons- recom-
mendation thereon- applies for Instructions respecting the
captured Grain at Dindigul 2655- Minute thereon 2670
To- amount to be disbursed in building new Granaries at
Tennycotah and in repairing the Granaries at Tanjore

ord[illegible]

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

4246 To- informing him that the Grain at Poonamalle must remain stacked under Cover of the Fort 4317 To- to take charge of the Cattle arrived from Bengal on the Ganjaver until further orders 4342 From- stating that out of 443 Bullocks shipped on the Ganjaver in Bengal only 49 have been landed and delivered to his Charge 4361 To- with Copy of a Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper- to state his reasons for refusing to receive Rice from him by measurement 4496 From- applies for instructions respecting the Grain in Store at Madura which is Claimed as private Property 4565 From- recommending that hired Carts be employed in transporting the Grain at Arnee and Vellore to Amboor 4597 To- desiring him to take charge of the Bullocks arrived on the Henry- and to apply to the Commanders of the different vessels for the Sheep they may have on board for Lord Cornwallis 4610 Resolved that half the Grain Stacked on the Glacis at Poonamalle and the old Grain at Tripassore be sold off 4814 From- reporting the number of Bullocks arrived on the Henry and the number of Sheep he has received Charge of 4821 To- half the Grain Stacked on the Glacis at Poonamalle and the old Grain at Tripassore to be sold off 4830 From- with Copy of a Letter from the Storekeeper at Chingleput recommending that the Grain laid up in 1788 be sold off 4834 From- recommending that hired Carts be employed in conveying to Vellore such of the Military Stores as cannot be transported by the Company's Cattle at the Presidency 4900 To- informing him that he will receive instructions from the Military Board regarding the number of Bullocks that will be required

to

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

to send the Stores to Amboor - and that the Board wish if there be any deficiency of Company's Bullocks that they may be supplied by hired Carts 4903 To - informing him that the Storekeeper may sell off the Grain at Ching'lput collected in 1788 4910 To - to take charge of the Bullocks and Drivers arrived from Cringa under Charge of Lieutenant Dubois 5160 From - receives Charge of the Bullocks & Drivers 5337 From - with Copy of a letter from the Storekeeper at Tanjore recommending that the old Grain in Store be sold off 5365 To - in Answer 5419 From - recommending that the Grain Stacked on the Places of be removed into the Barracks until it can the disposal 5372 To - if necessary the Grain to be put in the Barracks at Poonamallee Poonamallee ^ desiring him to Stop all Sales of Grain in the Sagbire till further orders 5629 From - recommending that the present Store of Grain in the Palmaid District be augmented 5695 To - the Store to be augmented to fifty Garce of Rice 5787 To - instructions on the subject of providing supplies of Grain at Amboor Vellore, Arnee, and Madras Specifying the Rates at which Issues are to be made 5900. From - acknowledging Receipt of the Letter above mentioned 5909 - To - to enter in his Books the quantity and value of Grain captured during the War according to a statement with which he will be furnished by the Committee for ascertaining the Claims of the Army to Prize Money 5949 To - information required respecting the arrangements made, and Checks established, in regard to advances of Pay being made to the Families of the Bullock People serving with the Grand Army 5984. The old Grain in Store at Poonamallee and Ching'lput to be sold off 6188 To - to sell off the Old Grain at Poonamalee and Ching'lput 6275 - To - to instruct Mr Young to serve out Grain to the Troops at

Innicondah

Commissary General of Grain and Provisions Continued

Innicondah and Bellumcondah in the same manner as to those in the Palmaid - enclosing Extract of a Letter from Captain Flint and desiring him to take measures to secure the Company from any considerable Loss in consequence of the damaged Condition of the Grain in the Lower Fort 6307 From - with Copy of a Letter from the Storekeeper at Tanjore respecting the Charge made in his accounts of interest on Sums advanced for the purchase of Grain 6310 From - communicating the Board's Resolution of discharging the amount due to Sitteram for Grain seized on account of the Company in the year 1790 at the Market price at the time, with Interest at 8 P Cent P annum - desiring him to instruct Mr Vaughan to draw out the account, and grant the Bills accordingly; and informing him that the Bungalo formerly belonging to Captain Page may be appropriated for the reception of Grain 6318 To - informing him that the Board will admit the charge of Interest made by Mr Strange on the Sums advanced for the purchase of Grain for the Store at Tanjore 6366 To - to instruct the Storekeepers at Amboor and Vellore to receive such of the Nizam's and Maratta Rupees as may be tendered them in Payment of Grain at Par with the Madras Arcot Rupees and send them to the Presidency to be recoined 6561 -

Commissary of Prisoners of War

From - requesting that he may draw his allowances from the Paymaster at Vellore 5969 -

Contract

Contract for Cloathing

Abstract of the Proposals laid before the Board 2432 Mr James Brodie's Proposals to be accepted 2434 To Mr. Brodie informing him thereof - and desiring him to name his securities. 2457 From has communicated to the Military Board the names of the Persons to be his Securities 2481 The Contract executed 3340 From the Contractor - enclosing a Calculation of the first advance to be made him, and desiring to be furnished with Indents of the Cloathing required by each Corps for the present year 3934 Minute thereon 3935 From reporting the want of hats for the Troops serving under this Presidency 4499 From requesting Permission to furnish the Half mounting for the Revenue Corps 4695 Minute thereon 4696 To - to furnish the Half mounting upon the same terms as supplied formerly by the Agent for Cloathing 4750 From - enclosing an Indent for Cloth upon the Imprest warehouse keeper to be countersigned by the Secretary 5433 From requesting that her may be announced in Genral Orders as the person to whom the Commanding Officers are to apply for half mounting 5443 To - informing him that the necessary G. O. has been published 5515 From - applies for an advance of Cash on account of the half mounting of the Revenue Corps 5624 Minute thereon - Ibid - From - desiring to know if the new raised Revenue Corps are to be Cloathed by him 6481 To - informing him that it is not the Board's intention, that the new raised Revenue Battalions should be supplied with Cloathing 6558

Contract

160

Contract for Gun Carriages

Stores to be made up by Messrs. Topping and Parry agreeably
to the Terms of their Proposals 2493 To Messrs. Topping and
Parry - enclosing the List and desiring them to report to the Military
Board the Persons they have to offer as Securities for the due
Performance of their Engagements 2532 From Do. requesting
that their Contract may be extended for the Term of five years
and stating an Error made in the Price of an 18 Pounder
Field Carriage in transcribing their Proposals 2715 Minute
thereon 2716 To - in answer 2766 From Do. enclosing a
complete List of Gun Carriages and appendages of which
they have transmitted a Copy to the Military Board Specif-
: fying the Prices at which they are willing to furnish them -
3214 To lie on the Table 3219 The Board determine on the
Particular articles of Military Stores that are to be made up
by Messrs. Topping and Parry 3462 To Messrs. Topping and
Parry - inclosing the List 3490 From Mr. Topping - representing
that there is not any Timber at the Presidency fit for making
up Gun Carriages excepting some in the Possession of the Nabob -
wishes to submit some Improvements in the Field Carriages
now in use 3893 - Minute thereon 3894 To Do. desiring him
to complete, with all possible Expedition, the Gun Carriages now
in hand - and informing him that an application has been
made to the Nabob for Timber 3903 To - the Gun Carriages
abovementioned not to be made up till seasoned Timber
can be procured 4024 From Mr. Topping with an account
of Timber in Possession of the Nabob fit for making up
Gun Carriages 4100 From - requesting that the Tools -

belonging

Contract for Gun Carriages Continued

belonging to the Company at the Carpenters yard may be
delivered over to them 4244 To informing them of the orders
given to the Military Storekeeper respecting the Tools 4344

Caroor

(For the Paymaster vide Trichinopoly)

To the Commandant and Storekeeper to attend to such instructions
as they may receive from the Military Board respecting the
Military Stores and Provisions captured from the Enemy 2806
To Do to attend to such Instructions as they may receive from
Messrs Porcher Garrow and Wolf as well as from the Military Board
respecting the Military Stores &c captured from the Enemy 2928
From the Commandant will pay attention to the orders he may
receive from the Military Board 2965 From will pay
attention to the orders he may receive from the Committee for
adjusting the Claims of the Army to Prize Money 2.368. From Do
will furnish Escorts for the Protection of the Bullocks to be
sent to Amboor 3163 To the Commandant Instructions on the
subject of procuring Intelligence of the movements of the
Detachments of Tippoo's Army in the Baramaul 5284
From Do with intelligence respecting the operations of the
Detachment of the Enemy's Army in the neighbourhood of
Coimbatour 5435 From Do states that Cummurud Deen
Khan is encamped with a considerable Force near the Tapoor
Pass 5570 From Do advising of the action between Major
Cuppages Detachment and the Enemy near Madagurry
5658.

Coimbatour

Coimbatour

To the Commandant and Storekeper to attend to such instructions as they may receive from the Military Board respecting the Military Stors and Provisions captured from the Enemy 2006.

To Do. to attend to such Instructions as they may receive from Messrs. Porcher Farrow and woolf as well as from the Military Board respecting the Military Stors &c captured from the Enemy 2228 To Lieutenant Chalmers informing him that the Board have resolved to present him with 500 Pagodas as a mark of approbation of his late Conduct 4556. From Do expressing his acknowledgements for the honor conferred on him by the Board 5031

Canton

To the Select Committee advice of the discharged Men sent on board the Albion and of the number intended to be embarked on each of the China Ships of the Season 3161

To Do requesting them to assist Mr Eyres in procureing a Supply of Rhubarb 3365

D

Danes

To the Governor of Tanquebar informing him that all the Villages in the Tanjore Country which have been mortgaged to the Danish Company, excepting those on account of the loan of 60,000 Pagodas in the year 1738 will be placed under the Management of the Company's Collectors 536. From Do in further Explanation of the Mortgage made by the Rajah

of

Danes Continued

of Tanjore to the Danish Government in the year 1768 — 432
Minute thereon 434 To - repeating the Resolutions of the Board
on the above subject 502 From - Mr Lichtenstein deputed to
confer with this Government on the above subject 853 Minute
thereon - Ibid - To - a particular Enquiry will be made -
respecting the Mortgage mentioned in his last Letter 899
From - respecting the verbal declaration made to him by
the acting President on the validity of certain mortgages
made by the Rajah of Tanjore to the Danes 972 - From applying
for the Balance due to the Danish Company by the Nabob
for Stores furnished him - requesting orders may be issued
for obliging the inhabitants near Cuddalore to discharge the
Amount due to the Danes for Grain 974 - Minute on the
two foregoing Letters 976 To - Mr Lichtenstein - respecting the
Villages mortgaged to the Danes in the Tanjore Country
with the Sanction of the Board - relying to his two last
Letters 1025 From Dº declaring that the Mortgage of
Land on account of the Loan of 20000 Pagodas in the
year 1783 was made with the Concurrence of Government
1048 To - in reply to his last Letter 1048 From - Mr -
Lichtenstein - requests that the Management of the lands
in the Tanjore Country mortgaged on account of the Loan in
1738 may not be assumed by the Collectors till a reference be
made to General Anker 1060 - Minute thereon 1063 From
General Anker - respecting the mortgage made to the Danes
by the Rajah of Tanjore - refuses to give up any part of it —
without the sanction of his Danish Majesty 1587 To - in

reply

Dutch Continued

respecting the Pearl and Chank Fisheries at Tinnevelly and their Claim to certain privileges of Trade in that Country 503 From the Chief at Pulicat - will deliver up the two Men who have deserted from Madras 610 From the Chief at Pulicat - admits four English Soldiers into the Hospital 1021 From D° - three of the Men having recovered are sent to Madras 1027 To D° - thanking him for his attention to the Soldiers who arrived sick at Pulicat 1029 From D° - sends the fourth Soldier to Madras 1217 To D° advising of the arrival of the fourth Soldier - Ibid - From the Government at Columbo - respecting their right to a share of the Pearl and Chank fisheries at Tinnevelly, and to certain Exemptions and Privileges of Trade in the District of Madura and the Maravars 1535 Minute thereon 1537 To D° - offering to interpose in the accommodation of the differences existing between them and the Nabob respecting the Trade in the Tinnevelly Country 1578 From the Chief at Pulicat - with a Return of five Soldiers who have been received into the Hospital 1797 - To - acknowledging his attention to the Men reported in his letter to be sick 1874 From the Chief at Pulicat - advising of the Death of John Brown in the Hospital - sends two recovered Men to Madras 2475 From the Government of Columbo - declaring that the Terms of the Treaty between the Dutch Company and the Nabob regarding the Pearl and Chanks Fisheries at Tinnevelly have been strictly attended to by both Parties 2856 - Minute thereon 2857 From the Chief at Pulicat -

reports

Dutch Continued

reports that the only oman remaining in the Hospital is perfectly recovered 2888 To- returning thanks for his attention to the English Soldiers 2920 From Do- Death of Jorge Fox- his Effects sent to Madras- enclosing a Bill for Money disbursed on account of nine English Soldiers received into the Hospital at Pulicat 3468- Minute thereon 3469 To Do- informing him that the Bearer of his Letter has been paid the amount of the Charges on account of the Soldiers received into the Hospital- repeating the Board's acknowledgements for his attention 3488 From Do- acknowledging the Receipt thereof 3812 To the Governor and Council at Cochin- expressing the Board's concern at the differences subsisting between them and the Rajah of Cochin and recommending them to pay attention to Mr Bevan's advice in regard to the accommodation thereof- 5550.

Dindegul

From the Commandant with an account of the Estimate of repairing the works of the upper Fort and a List of Articles purchased for the use of the Garison 937- Minute thereon 940 To- to report upon what authority he made the Repairs and purchased the Provisions abovementioned 959 For the Paymaster [Mr Vaughan] 1160 Madura] To the Commandant- to reply to a Complaint preferred against him by Mr Vaughan- informing him that that Gentleman is to make all Payments to the Garison and to have charge of all the public Stores 1051 From Do- stating that the Complaint preferred against him by Mr Vaughan is entirely groundless and unjust- and requesting that proper Notice

may

Dindegul Continued

may be taken of the disrespectful behaviour of that Gentleman
1123 To D^o^ to deliver up the new Place in the Lower Fort to the
Storekeeper 1220 From D^o^ stating that the opposition made to
the Storekeeper proceeded from a misconception of orders 1317
From D^o^ has ordered the Palace in the Lower Fort to be given up
to the Paymaster 1465 From - requesting that the Troops Stationed
at that Garrison may be kept upon full Batta 1967 To the
Commandant and Storekeeper - to attend to such instructions as
they may receive from the Military Board respecting the
Military Stores and Provisions captured from the Enemy 2006
To the Commandant - stating the Period to which full Batta
will be allowed 2097 To the Commandant and Storekeeper
to pay attention to such instructions as they may receive from
Messrs Porcher Garrow and Hoole as well as from the Military
Board respecting the Military Stores &c captured from the
Enemy 2228 From the Commandant stating the Loss sustained
by the Troops on account of the payments being made in Fanams
2475 From D^o^ requesting that Mr Vaughan may be
instructed to be very punctual in all Payments to the Troops
composing the Garrison of Dindigal 3492 From D^o^ Strength
of the Detachment in the Coimbatour Country - applies for
Permission to entertain Hircarrahs and to purchase Draught
Bullocks for a Brigade of Field Pieces 3706 To D^o^ allowing
him to entertain Hircarrahs during the Continuance of the
Enemy in the Coimbatour Country 3829 To D^o^ expressing the
Dissatisfaction of Government at the frequent Disputes that

Have

Dindegul Continued

have lately arisen between him and Mr. Vaughan, and informing him that any Repetition thereof, will lead a Removal of one or both of them from their Stations 3912 From Do- receives Intelligence that the Fort and Pettah of Coimbatour are in the Possession of the Enemy 3913 From Do- Strength of the Detachment in the Coimbatour Country- receives a Confirmation of the Intelligence abovementioned 3914 From Do- States that the Intelligence communicated in his two last Letters is entirely Erroneous 3960 From Do- Intelligence from Coimbatour- recommendation respecting the Route of the Tappal for Dindigul- requesting Permission to entertain some Bricklayers and working Parties, and to lay up such Provisions as he may think necessary 4009- Minute thereon 4031 From Do- complaining of Mr. Vaughan's Conduct in refusing to discharge Batta Chitts bearing his signature 4026 To Do- approving his Recommendation respecting the Tapphals, and authorizing him to call upon Mr. Vaughan to engage Bricklayers and working Parties- all applications respecting Provisions to be made to the Storekeeper 4031 From Do- enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with Mr. Vaughan on the subject of delivering up the Building adjoining to the new Palace 4106 From Do- hopes that the Board, considering the general Tenor of his Conduct, will impute to Mr. Vaughan the want of accommodation between them 4107 From Do- reporting the Strength of the Detachment at Sattimungulum and its intended Destination 4162 To Do- approving Mr. Vaughan's Conduct in refusing to countersign the Bills presented to him- desiring him to be on his Guard against authorizing improper Charges 4406 From Do-

Recommending

Dindegul Continued

recommending that two Companies of Sepoys be stationed
at Chellumbrum 4825 From the Paymaster - referring
sundry Bills for the decision of Government presented by the
Commandant; complaining of Captain Bowsers Conduct
in withholding the Building ordered to be given up, and
communicating his instructions to him thro' the acting
Fort adjutant 5147 From the Commandant - a Detachment
of the Enemy with four Guns, cross the Bhawani 5174
From Do strength of a reinforcement of the Enemy said to
have descended the Ghauts, intends marching with a
Detachment to Oddanadebotah for the Protection of the Bullocks
5196 Minute thereon 5197 To Do Instructions on the subject
of procuring Intelligence of the Movements of the Detachment
of Tippoo's Army in the Baramaul 5284 From Do strength
of the Detachment encamped near Coimbatour 5351 From Do
near Coimbatour - Reinforcement intended to be sent to
Captain Hope in case of need 5351 To Do to state upon what
grounds he was authorized to direct the acting adjutant to
address an official Letter to the Paymaster - and to explain the
nature of the Service on which the Non Commissioned of Artillery
is employed for which a Bill of 4 Pagodas has been presented
5360 To Do informing him that the Board do not think it
necessary for him to keep up an Establishment of Bullocks
for two field Pieces 5420 From Do communicating the
Reports that prevail in the Enemy's Camp in regard to the

Destination,

Dindegul Continued

Destination of the Detachment at Sattimungalum 5427
From Dº intends sending off 4000 Bullocks on receipt of —
favorable intelligence from Captain Hope a party of the Enemy's
moves towards Bovincoral 5428 From Dº steps taken for
procuring authentic and early intelligence of the motions of the
Enemy 5429 From Dº states that the Enemy had not, on the
14 October, opened their Batteries against Coimbatour, and that the
Bullocks for General Abercromby's Army, are past all danger
5434 From Dº sends 3750 Bullocks to Paligautcherry 5564
From Dº Cause of his writing to Mr. Vaughan through acting
Adjutant Ogilvie - recommendation in favor of Corporal —
Thergills drawing 4 Pagodas on account of his doing Duty with
the additionals 5641 From Dº advising of an action having
taken place between Major Cuppages Detachment and a large
Body of the Enemy at Maadegurry 5645 From Dº with an account
of the Loss sustained by the Enemy and Major Cuppage in the
action near Maadegurry 5657 From Dº expected arrival of
Cattle and Drivers at Paligautcherry on the 30th October 5658
From Dº complaining of the want of quarters for the Officers in
Garrisons intelligence from Coimbatour 5781 From Dº parties
of the Enemy advance towards Paligautcherry 5825 From Dº
the Garrison of Coimbatour, after capitulating, are detained as
Prisoners in the Pettah - the Enemy advance towards Paligaut-
cherry - Recommendation regarding the Route of the Tappal
for the Malabar Coast 5886 Minute thereon 5889 From Dº
communicating the Heads of the agreement entered into between
Lieutenant Chalmers and Cummer ud Dean Khan for the

surrender

Dindegul Continued

Surrender of Coimbatour 5906 From Dº enclosing Lieutenant Seales Bills for Batta to a Detachment of native Troops sent under his Command from Trichinopoly to Dindigul which Mr. Vaughan has refused to Discharge 5909 From Dº States that the Garrison of Coimbatour have been sent to Seringapatam enclosing Bills for Intelligence 5975 To Dº returning Lieutenant Seales Bills signed for Payment 5984 From Dº receives certain Intelligence of the Garrison of Coimbatour having been sent Prisoners to Seringapatam 6045 To Dº enclosing a Form in which his Bills for Intelligence must be drawn out 6060 To Dº informing him of the orders given to Mr. Vaughan respecting his giving up part of the new palace 6316 From Dº the Enemy retire from the Coimbatour and adjacent Countries, requests Permission to execute sundry repairs required to the works 6376 To Dº the Repairs without Delay 6482 From Dº recommending that some trifling Repairs be made to the Buildings allotted for the Reception of Provisions and Stores 6622

E

Ellore

From the Officer Commanding the Northern Division requesting to Know if Major Montgomery is to join his Corps - states the orders he has given for accelerating the march of the 2d European Battalion complains of the disrespectful Conduct of Mr. Young Paymaster at

Ellore Continued

at Angole 141 To-invariance 173 From Colonel Brathwaite-Six Companies of the 2d European Battalion march from Ellore-Instructions required respecting the sick remaining at Ellore 210 From Lieut.o Colonel Collins-commences his march from Ellore-Ibid-From Colonel Brathwaite-with Return of the Camp Equipage and Stores with Colonel Collins's Detachment-sends 15 Extra Bullocks to carry the Cloathing and some Sepoys to escort the live Stock and Provisions-Captain Halcott to join his Regiment by Sea 288 From Lieutenant Colonel Collins-arrives at Guntoor-intends proceeding on his March immediately 288 To Do-to proceed no further than Angole-if he has passed that Place to return thither immediately 289 To Do-to proceed immediately to Nellore and remain there till further orders 291 From-advising of his arrival at Angole-intends halting there two Days-sends eleven Sick to the Hospital at Guntoor 292 To Colonel Brathwaite-approving the cautionary Instructions with which Lieutenant Colonel Collins was furnished upon his Departure from Ellore 348 From Lieutenant Colonel Collins-intends halting at Angole till further orders 350 From Do-will proceed immediately to Nellore 350 To-to proceed to the Presidency 408 From Do-advising of his arrival at Nellore 509 From Lieutenant Colonel Collins-enclosing his intended Route to the Presidency 609 From Do-arrives at Arumbauk 681 From Colonel Brathwaite-represents that Mr. Binny has refused to obey his orders; and proposes some new arrangements in the Medical Department to the Northward 712 Minute thereon 720 From Colonel Brathwaite-advice of the arrival of the Detachment under the Command of Captain Evans-desires to be furnished with particular Instructions respecting them 758-Minute thereon 762 To-Captain Evans's Detachment to be

Ellore Continued

be employed upon all Services not immediately connected with the present War 774 Minute on Colonel Brathwaites Letter respecting Mr. Binny 830 To Colonel Brathwaite in consequence 844 From the Secretary to Colonel Brathwaite Copy of Instructions given to the Officer stationed in the Nuggatoor and Noozeed Zemindaries - the Colonel wishes to have a reinforcement of Native Troops 849 From Colonel Brathwaite - the Officers and Men Captured at Duramporam do not think themselves warranted to bear Arms on any Service whatever during the present War - Requests that all Medical Returns and Reports in the Northern Division may be made to him - and that one Medical Servant be allowed to quit his Station without his Concurrence 1075 Minute thereon 1079 To - in reply 1126 From Captain Williamson advising of his arrival at Ellore with Elephants from Bengal 2405 From the Commanding Officer - will furnish Escorts for the Protection of the Bullocks proceeding to Amboor 3196 To the Officer Commanding the Northern Division Lieutenant Bowness to be continued in the Command of such Troops as may be stationed at Nuggatoor until further orders 5059

England

The Drafts of the General Letters to go by the Rooney approved 316. The Packet to be closed 492 Drafts of the General Letters to go by the Prince William Henry read and approved - Duplicates to be sent on the William Pitt 768 Minutes of the Board on the orders from the Honorable Court of Directors for transmitting them annually a List of all their Military Servants specifying their

England Continued

their appointments, Salaries and Emoluments 1496 Drafts of the General Letters to go by the Hawke read and approved 1709 Packet Sp Hawke closed 1774 A notification to be made to the Court of Directors of the Impracticability of sending home by the Ships of the Season of april and May, the Invalids of the Electoral Regiments at Arnee 2133 The General Letters to go by the Warren Hastings read and approved 2142 Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 6 November 1790 and received overland taken into Consideration and Resolutions passed thereon 2413 Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 1 December 1790 and received by the Minerva Frigate taken into Consideration 2536 Resolutions thereon 2536. The Boards Remarks upon the General Letters from England of the 15th December 1790 and 5 January 1791 received by the Albion and General Coote 2717 Resolutions passed upon the Letters from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department dated the 11 and 16 February 1791 and received Sp Boddam 2982 Draft of a Letter addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors detailing the operations of the Army since the last advices / to lie forwarded via Bombay / read and approved to be dispatched immediately 3053 Resolutions passed upon such Parts of the Letter from the Court of Directors in the Public Department under date 4th March 1791 as relate to the Political Department 3110 Observations to be communicated to the Honorable Court of Directors respecting the Term of enlisting a Man for their Service 3131 The Drafts of the General Letters to the Honorable Court of Directors to go by the Leopard read and approved 3370 The Packet Sp his Majesty's Ship Leopard closed 3404 From the Honble Company's agent at Deal respecting Recruits sent on board the Phonix named Richard Blake 3900 Resolutions passed

upon

England Continued

upon the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department dated 6th April 1791 and received 9th Dept ford 3979 The General Letters to go by the Swallow read and approved 4696 The Swallow's Packet closed 4815 Resolutions passed upon the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department under date 6th May and received 9th inst Castle 4880 Political Letter dated 6th May 1791 taken into Consideration and resolutions passed thereon 4984 From the Duke of Richmond with Papers relating to the Cloathing Pay &c of the Detachment of Royal Artillery arrived on the Bridgewater 5269 Minute thereon 5280 Reference to be made to the Court of Directors respecting the rank of Ensign J. R. A. Kelly 5691 Letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors dated 29th June 1791. and brought overland by Major McDonald, taken into Consideration 6570 Resolutions thereon 6571

Editor of the Madras Courier

To enclosing Extract of a Letter from Monsieur De Cossigne to the Governor of Pondicherry respecting the Death of Monsieur De Macnamara, to be published in the Courier 3165 To enclosing translation of a letter from the Governor of Pondicherry relative to the Alteration in the national Flag of France to be published in the first Courier 4342 To the agent for the Proprietors respecting the Paragraphs inserted in the Couries in which injurious Reflections are thrown upon the Character of Captain Andrew Read 6181 From Do enclosing a Paragraph inserted in the Courier apologizing for the Extract complained of by Captain Andrew Read 6196 Minute thereon 6198.

J.

S

Fort. Marlborough

To advising of the Number of Hanoverian Troops embarked for Europe on the Foulis - accommodations to be provided for them on Shore while the Ship is taking in her Cargo 901 To advising of the Board's Intention to send the Deptford to Fort. Marlborough 3065

French

To the Governor of Pondicherry - respecting the umbrage given to the Enemy's Plundering Horse to sell their Spoil within Limits of Pondicherry 93. From - in reply 258 To Dº - with a Packet to his address received from Tanjore 1472 From Dº acknowledging the receipt of the Packet from Tanjore lately transmitted to him 1734 From Dº - sends to Madras two English Seamen and a Lascar who were picked up at Sea by a French Vessel 2676. To Dº returning thanks for the benevolent attention shewn to the seamen 2677 From Dº - representing the improper Conduct of the Trevady Annuldar 3016 Minute thereon 3017. To Dº - orders have been given to the Board of Revenue to see justice done on the above Complaint 3038 From Dº - respecting an account published in the Madras Courier of the Death of Mons.r De Macnamara at the Mauritius in which unjust Reflections were thrown upon the Conduct of Mons.r De Cossigne 3142 Minute thereon 3146. To Dº - Copy of his Letter will be published in the Courier 3102 From Dº - advising of the alteration made in the National Flag of France 4305 To Dº respecting the improper Conduct of Mons.r Courbon 5650 From Dº - in reply to the Letter respecting Mr. Courbon 5956 Minute thereon 5959 To Dº - further particulars respecting Mr Courbon's Conduct in rescuing his Handkerchiefs from the

Duncan

French Continued

Juncum Chokie - requesting that he will order that Gentleman to pay the Customary Duties to Mr Landon 6623.

D

G

Guntoor Circar

From Mr Hughes - acknowledging the receipt of Mr Secretary Jackson's Letter of the 20th December - 7. From Messrs Cochrane and Jones - stating the Reasons which have induced them to detain the two Companies of the 2d European Battalion - 60 From the Commandant - concurs in opinion with Messrs Cochrane and Jones 69 From Mr Willis - stating the Circumstances which obliged him to quit the Presidency - advising of his Intention to proceed to Europe on account of his ill State of health and requesting that his situation may be recommended to the favorable Consideration of the Court of Directors 870. Minute thereon 873 To the Commandg

1219 To Ditto - to deliver to the order of Captain Kennaway the two Iron 24 Pounders at Innicondah with such 24 Shot as may be in the Guntoor Circar 1378 From Ditto - states the Cause of his detaining Major General Musgrave, and applies for Specific Instructions for his future Guidance 1376. Minute thereon 1378 To - with Instructions 1393 From - will deliver the Guns and Stores to the order of Captain Kennaway 1403 From Major Wynch respecting the application made by the Nizam to the Committee to send Mr Revieve to him - requesting to be recalled from his present Command - offers to explain his reasons for so doing 2064 Minute thereon

Guntoor Circar Continued

Theron 2066 To Do. Notifying the Board's disapprobation of his Conduct - to state to the Board in writing any Complaints he may have to prefer Bennifsion to resign - to deliver over the Command to Captain Mackinnon - and return to his former station 2087 From Major Wynch - has secured the Person of Eidanapundy Coomiah by order of the Chief and Council at Masulipatam - Copy of their Instructions enclosed 2255 Minute Theron 2259 To Mr. B. Cochrane to send Eidanapundy Comiah, with all his Papers, under a Guard to Mr. Chamier at Nuglatoor 2288 From Major Wynch - has delivered over the Command to Captain Mackinnon - will proceed immediately to the Presidency 2368 From Captain Mackinnon takes Command of the Troops in the Guntoor Circar 2405 From Do. advising of the arrival of Captain Williamson with Elephants from Bengal 2481 From Mr. Cochrane - has sent Eidanapundy Coomiah, with his Papers, under a Guard to Mr. Chamier 2481 From the Commandant at Bellumcondah - recommending that the Sepoys Barracks be rethatched 2760 To Do. his reference to be conveyed to the Board thro' the Channel of the Commanding Officer 2808 From the Commanding officer - arrival of the Ketch Alert at Mootapillee 3114 From Do. the Nizam requests that the Stores intended for his use may be detained at Innicondah 3164 From Lieutenant Duff - advising of his arrival at Guntoor with a Detachment of Horses from Bengal 3164 From the Commandant - the Commanding officer at Bellumcondah applies for the Amount disbursed by him in Repairs 3195 To Do. desiring him - to lodge at Innicondah the Stores landed from the Ketch Alert at Mootapillee 3197 To Lieutenant Duff - to proceed by the shortest Route to Vellore 3198 To the Commandant - Lieutenant Forbes's Claim

inadmissible

Guntoor Circar Continued

inadmissible 3255 From Dr the Officer Commanding at Bellumcondah recommends that the Sepoy Barrack in that Garrison be rethatched 3495 From Dr with Copies of his Correspondence with Mr Cochrane on the subject of dispersing the Robbers who have infested the Guntoor Circar 3967 From the Commandant requesting to be reimbursed the Amount for Repairs to the Officers quarters, above the Estimate approved by the Board, being actually made for the good of the service 4371 From Major Burn - advising of his arrival in the Guntoor Circar 4371 To the Commandant - disapproving of his Conduct in withholding assistance from the Collector in the Ongole and Palnaud Districts desiring him to dispatch 2 Companies of Sepoys to Palnaud and to direct the Officer Commanding them to attend to the Requisitions of the Collector 4750 To Dr — desiring him to explain the Circumstances which induced him to apply to the Commanding Officer at Ongole for a Field Piece and Tumbril, and to report whether any Force can be spared from the Guntoor Circar for the purpose of restoring Tranquility to the Palnaud District 5694 From Dr — in reply 6077 Minute thereon 6081- To Dr — a communication to be made to the Board of every Circumstance affecting the Peace of the Districts under his Command 6093-

Jayam

Ganjam

To the difference accruing on the Sales of unserviceable Stores to be written off to Profit and Loss - a tiled Shed to be erected for the Accomodation of Stores - the Execution of Works to the Bridges be deferred 2 do From with an Account Sales of unserviceable do Military Stores - seventy eight Elephants proceeds that place on their Route from Bengal to the Carnatic 337 From - Musquets embarked for the Presidency on the Cecilia 681 - From - Measures adopted in consequence of Ravages committed by the Zemindars of Bourausonghee and Jenadah - Sanadeo defeats a party of the Rajee of Mohurry's Peons 1206 - To the Paymaster in the Ishapour District - desiring him to return his Security Bond without Delay 1355 To - with Copy of a Petition from the Widow of the late Serjeant Major Jones desiring him to report thereon 1393 From the Paymaster in the Ishapour District - forwarding a Bill presented by Lieutenant Webber for the Pay of a Black Doctor 1711 Minute thereon 1712 From ditto stating that he has paid under the Authority of the Resident of Ganjam, a Bill presented

6

Ganjam Continued

to him by Captain Westropp for Interpreters and Guides for January and February 1725 To ditto Lieutenant Webber to be allowed to draw for a Black Doctor while he remains in his present situation 1732 From the Resident Condemned Stores advertized to be sold by Public Outcry has countersigned Captain Westropp's Bills for Interpreters and Guides 1756 Minute thereon 1760 To in Answer 1788 From the Resident states that the Widow of the late Serjeant Major Jones and her three Children are deserving objects of Charity 2137 Minute thereon 2138 To ditto informing him of the Pension granted to Anna Jones 2144 From Ditto tranquality restored in the Zemendaries of Vizianagur and Pettapoghurry Disturbances in the Goomsir District enclosing an Account Sales of condemned Military Stores Invoice required of Stores consigned to that Factory on the Ketch Arcure 2159 From Money advanced Lieutenant Downie by order of the Supreme Council Captain Westropp

proceeds

Ganjam Continued

proceeds to sea for the recovery of his health 2269
From Lieutenant Downe - arrives at Ganjam
with Bullocks from Bengal 2296 To the President
with Duplicate Invoice of Stores consigned to
that Factory on the Alert Ketch in October 2372
From Do Disturbances still continue at Goomsur
Measures adopted - Death of Captain Westropp
2916 From - Do Depredations of Sanadee and
his Adherents - states that the Force in the District
is insufficient for the Maintenance of good order
3279 Minute thereon 3283 To ditto - informing him
of the orders given for augmenting the 18th Battalion
of Native Infantry 3310 To ditto desiring him to
engage, and send to the Presidency, the greatest possible
Number of Bullock Drivers and dooley Bearers
3398 From ditto in reply - and enclosing Garrison
Returns for July 4130 From ditto enclosing Muster
Rolls of the Bullock Drivers and Dooley Bearers
engaged for the Service of the Army - with Abstracts
of the Pay advanced them 4158 From Do M. Lenoxe
Paymaster

Ganjam Continued

Paymaster in the Itchepore District applies for leave to visit the Presidency 4492 From the Resident submitting Bills presented by Lieutenant Webber for the hire of Bullocks and Drivers for the conveyance of Provisions for the use of a Detachment under his Command employed in the Jellantrah Zemindary 4874 Minute thereon 4878 To Lieutenant Webber, in consequence of his inattention to the Regulations of the Service, would be Answerable for the Amount of the hire of Bullocks &c. returning his Bills 4911 From the Resident & referring Bills for Intelligence presented by Lieutenant Le 5039 To Do the Bills returned & signed for payment 5737 From Do Condemned Arms at the Presidency - represents the Insufficiency of the Force in the District for the Protection of the Villages 5294 To ditto - informing him that the Establishment of Ganjam will be completed by the men invalided by the Committee ordered to Assemble on the 1st November 5515. From Do condemned Stores sold by public Auction - Captain Little applies for leave to provide Tents and Carriage for his Battalion

Ganjam, Continued

Battalion upon the terms specified by Lord & Cornwallis for the Grand Army 6145 Minute & thereon 6168 To ditto in reply 6179 From Do requesting that Mr Lennox, Paymaster in the Vizagapatam Distrct, may have permission to visit the Presidency 6279 To do Permission granted 6309 From Do releases three Men who have been confined since the Month of August on Suspicion of their having been concerned in the Purchase of the Plunder of Tanadoo's Archeropts 6185 To do approving of his having released the Men 6560.-

Garrison Storekeeper

From the Deputy Return of Provisions shipped on the Countess of Errol for the Troops embarked for Tellicherry 70 From-with a List of Stores received from Bengal and an Indent for Grain wanted for the Bengal Detachment 289 To Captain Robinson's Indents for any Articles of the Bengal Stores to be complied with 292 From Invoices & wanted of the Supplies received from Bengal Instructions required for bringing to account the value of Provisions supplied

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

Supplied the Kings Troops Arrived from Bengal
874 Minute thereon 875 To in Reply 905 To to make
Charge of Rice Arrived on the Subermaney 949 From
applies for leave to Settle with the Commander of the
Arabian Star for the Freight of Salt Provisions to
Tellicherry 1030 From with Vouchers of Salt Provisions
and Ghee Shipped on the Arabian Star for Tellicherry
1123 To Stores to be Supplied for Service of the Honorable
Company's Cruizer Scorpion 1163 From reports the
Amount due to his Employ by Messrs Corbett and
Boyd and by the Shepherds 1712 Minute thereon
1713 To to take Charge of the Stores landed from the
Victuallers, passing his Receipts to Lieutenant Uzzell for
the same 1732 To to allot a Godown to Lieutenant Uzzell
for the accomodation of the Salt Provisions landed
from the Victuallers 1790 From Do. wants a Bank sall
in the Black Town for the purpose 1797 To informing
that the Godown he rented in the Black Town for the
accommodation of Stores landed from the Liberty, must be
given up when they are shipped the Expence of landing and
re-shipping must be defrayed by Lieutenant Uzzell 1874

To

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

To- to issue to Mr Cockburn such quantity of the best Bengal Gram as he may require for the Bengal Bullocks going to Amboor 2368 To- a Bunksall to be provided for the Reception of such Stores and Provisions as may be landed from the Victuallers under Charge of Lieutenant Ugild 2979 To- Six Months Provisions for 150 Europeans to be kept in Readiness 3255 To- to take Charge of the Provisions brought out on the Victuallers Water Casks &c- to be provided for the Troops to be embarked in those Vessels for Europe 3702 To desiring him to state whether any of the Stores imported from Bengal which were placed under his Charge were allowed to remain exposed to the Weather on the Beach; and to be particularly Careful of the Supplies expected to arrive in the Months of August September and October 3904 From in Reply 4081 To enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions- and desiring that Gram may be delivered to him in future in the manner he has suggested, Viz: that the Servants of each Department may measure half 4138 From advising of his intention in future to issue Grain from the

Company's

186

Garrison Storekeeper Contenden

Company's Stores to the Commissary General of Grain
and Provisions in the manner directed in M.r Secretary
Jackson's letter 4245 From desiring to know to
what head he is to carry the Amount of Expences
incurred in providing Bankssalls for the Salt &
Provisions landed from the Transports 4343 To to
carry the Amount of Expences for Bankssalls to the
Head of Suspense Account 4407 From enclosing an
Account of Rice Received from Bengal on the Ships
Hercules, and a Protest delivered to him by the Captain
4424 From stating that the Commissary General
of Grain and Provisions has refused to receive the
Grain from him by measurement 4424 From
enclosing an Account of Rice Received from Bengal
on the Ganjaver with Protest from the Commander
4565 To desiring him to take Charge of the Provisions
and Stores landed from the Avon 4770 From stating
that the Commander of the Cornwallis has gone on
board Ship without Settling his Account 4925 &
From with Accounts of sundries received from Bengal
& Ships Henry and Commerce, and two Protests delivered
to

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

to him by the Commanders 5143 Fromwith a Return of
Provisions sent on board the Henry for the use of
the Detachment ordered to embark for Tellicherry &
5172 To to deliver in a Report of the Actual Quantities
of Rice and other Stores landed from the Honorable
Company's Ships Kent, Phanix, and Lord Camden &
5291 From with an Account of Sundry Articles &
received by the Ships New Triumph, and a Protest
delivered in by Captain Elliot 5434 From enclosing
an Account of Rice received into Store from the Ships Lord
Camden, Kent, and Phanix 5443 From with a
Manifest of Articles imported on the Honorable &
Company's Ships Lord Camden, Kent, and Phenix
and a return of Boats employed in landing their respective
Cargoes 5451 Minute thereon 5454 From enclosing
Accounts Current of Sundry Articles received from &
Bengal by different Vessels, and Protests delivered in
by their Commanders 5638 From enclosing Copies
of his Correspondence with Captain Thomson respecting
the short delivery of flour belonging to the Company
Shipped in Bengal on the Eagle 5696 To an Account
required of the Articles supplied by him for the purpose
of

Garrison Storekeeper Continued

Enabling the Troops of the 1st. Regiment of Cavalry to return to Bengal 5829 From enclosing the Account 5909 To with Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Elgood, desiring him to provide the Articles required 6309 & From with an Account of Grain Arrived from Bengal for which no Invoices have been received - recommends that the Articles be brought to Account at a Medium Value on the Books of this Employ 6622 -

H

Hospital Board

To - with Copy of the Comptroller General's Report on the Subject of granting a fixed Allowance to Assistant Surgeons in lieu of Bazar Medicines - The Charges so made by the Medical Storekeeper for Contengencies cannot be admitted 71 To - to recommend a Person to do Duty at Ellore 171 From Remarks on the Opinion of the Comptroller General on the Subject of granting a fixed Allowance in lieu of Charges for Bazar Medicines Arrival of Messrs. Bond, Peyton, Lettsom & Le Mesurier - recommending that they be stationed at the General Hospital, that Mr. Morton be directed to do duty at

Hospital Board Continued

at Ellore, that Mr. Harris be promoted to the Rank of Surgeon, and appointed to the Charge of the Sick & c. Officers in the Black Town; that Mr. Ramsay be appointed to succeed him as Medical Store Keeper at the Presidency, and that Mr Conolly continue to do the Garrison and Dispensary Duties. Mr. Gahagan applies for permission to visit the Presidency 247 The Secretary reports to the Board that when the Proceedings above-mentioned were originally delivered to him Mr. M. Baillie stood recommended to succeed Mr. Harris as Medical Storekeeper, and that the name of Mr. Ramsay has been inserted on his returning the Report to the Hospital Board at the Request of the Secretary 256 Minute thereon 256 To wit consequence 289 Together with Copy of the Comptroller General's letter in which he replies to their Remarks &c respecting Buzar Medicines 347 From Mr. A. Mitchell appointed an Assistant Surgeon & Messrs Bond and Peyton to be removed to the General Hospital Trichinopoly. Cause of Mr. Ramsay being recommended to hold the Office of Medical Storekeeper

at

Hospital Board Continued

at the Presidency. Europe medicines to be purchased
568 From Remarks on the Report of the Commissary
General respecting Bazar Medicines Opinion on
M. Harris's Bills for the Sick of His Majesty's Navy
enclosing the Annual Indent for Medicines 570
M. Betty removed from the 16. Battalion of Native
Infantry to the 3. Regiment of Cavalry. Messrs. Peyton
and Bond stationed with the 4th and 7th Battalions of
Native Infantry 574 Mr. Alexander Anderson stationed
to the 2nd Battalion of Artillery Mr. Trotter to the
1st Battalion of European Infantry and Mr.
A. Mitchell to the 2. Battalion of Artillery, as
Assistant to Mr. Anderson 616 From the Secretary.
with Proceedings to be transmitted to England 681
Surgical Instruments to be purchased and sent to
Camp. Mr. W. Casimere appointed a Sub Assistant
Surgeon 1008 From recommending that the G. O.
appointing Mr. Steele to the 6th Battalion of
Native Infantry to be republished and that
Mr. Marten, Assistant Surgeon at Trichinopoly be
ordered to Dindigul to relieve Mr. Steele 1054 To
respecting the Communications to be made to Colonel
Brathwaite

Hospital Board Continued

Brathwaite of Medical arrangements in the Northern Division 1336. From - Mr Binny has been instructed to make reports to Colonel Brathwaite

Brathwaite, recommending that R. Cornelius Sub Assistant Surgeon at Cuddalore be dismissed the Service; that Mr. Gabriel be removed from Chinglepet to Cuddalore, and Mr. Peters confirmed a Sub Assistant Surgeon and appointed to Chinglepet 1221 To with Extract of a letter from the Commandant at Trichinopoly reporting the medical Arrangement he has made in consequence of the March of Colonel Oldham's Detachment 1286 Removals recommended - requesting that the Resolutions of Government on the Subject of Bazar Medicines may be notified 1336 Minute thereon 1352 From Mr. Binny - respecting Mr. Gahagan's rank - requesting that the grounds on which he founded his pretensions to Seniority may be communicated to the Court of Directors 1620 & Minute thereon 1626 From recommending that & Messrs. Sievewright and Berry be promoted to the Rank of Surgeons, that the former be appointed to do Duty with the 2nd Battalion of Artillery vice & Anderson left in Bangalore - that Mr. Ramsay be appointed Medical Storekeeper at Vellore - vice Sievewright that Mr. John Price be appointed an Assistant Surgeon

Hospital Board Continued

Surgeon on this Establishment and that Mr. Duncan be appointed to Condapilly vice King ordered to join the Captain Read's Detachment 1704 From Mr Gahagan applying for a Copy of Mr Binny's letter on the Subject of his Rank requesting that any representation that he may have given in may be with held, until an Opportunity offers of his replying to it 1724 To Do enclosing Copy of Mr Binny's last letter to the Government 1730 From Mr Gahagan intends to reply shortly to Mr Binny's letter 1797 From the Board repeating their Recommendation that Messrs Berry and Sievewright be promoted to the Rank of Surgeons 1834 To enclosing Copy of letter from the Adjutant General, and directing them to appoint two Surgeons, and Six Assistant Surgeons to join the Army. Mr John Price appointed. Messrs Blackader and Trotter. Ferguson and Boiswell ordered to join the Army 1866. From the Surgeons and Assistants recommended to join the Army proposing that Mr Berry do duty with the 2d Batt. of European Infantry vice Gillespie 1871 From the recommending that Mr Ferguson be appointed Head Surgeon to the field Hospital. Messrs Duncan and

Le

Hospital Board Continued

Le Mesurier unable, from indisposition, to endure the fatigues of the field proposing that Mr Hawkes, Assistant Surgeon at Tuticorin poly, be ordered to do Duty with the 3d Regiment of European Infantry vide Blackadder 1924 From Mr Gahagan in support of his Right of Seniority of Plantation Mr Binny requesting that his address may be transmitted to the Court of Directors 1948 From Ditto with a letter from Mr Duffin respecting the date of his Rank 1959 Minute on the two foregoing letters 1961 From Mr W. Raine Head Surgeon - Messrs Harris Berry and Roxborough Surgeons - Messrs Hawkes, Pollard Annesley, O'Donoghue Haliburton Assistant Surgeons, recommended to join the Army - Mr Conolly to do duty in the Black Town - Death of Mr Thomson recommending that Mr James Johnston, Surgeon's mate of the Warren Hastings, be appointed an Assistant Surgeon, and that Mr Duncan do duty at the Presidency - Mr Gordon offers to take the field - recommendation thereon 2045 From Mr Raine requesting that his Allowances may be settled previous to his Departure for Camp 2128 Minute thereon 2128 To Mr Raine informing him of the Allowances granted

Hospital Board Continued

granted him during the Period of his Services in the &
Field 2146 From recommending that the Sick of the 2nd &
European Battalion be removed from Ellore to Masulipatam,
that M. Morton be ordered to join his Corps at the
Presidency, that M. Conolly be permitted to draw and
Allowance for a Palankeen, and that Messrs. Campbell and
DeBrugg be appointed Assistant Surgeon 2170 M. &
Hudleston's Minute disputing the admission of Assistant
Surgeons who are not appointed by the Court of &
Directors 2172 Minutes of the Board thereon 2174 Minute
on the foregoing proceedings of the Hospital Board 2174
From recommending that M. Roxborough be placed
on the Invalid List and permitted to remain at &
Samulcotah 2398 To lie on the Table 2399 To Messrs
Roxborough, Ainslie and O'Donoghoe to continue in their
present Situations until further Orders 2458 To Medical
Arrangements made by the Commandant at Trichinopoly
- Indents from that Place to be complied with 2534
From M. Todd recommended to do Duty with the E. &
European Regiment - Mode proposed for discharging the
victualling Bills for the Garrisons of Carroor and Dendigal
2552 From - Expediency of putting M. Rollo in Arrest
without

Hospital Board Continued

without their knowledge – Arrival of Mr. Nash with the Appointment of Assistant Surgeon 2782 To with the 7th Paragraph of the letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under Date the 15th December 1790 To state whether Mr. Berry's promotion be any Bar to his Resumption of the Office of Secretary to their Board 2803 To Mr. Surgeon Gordon with the 23d Paragraph of the same Letter 2804 To the Board with 24th Paragraph of Do 2804 To with 6th Paragraph of the Letter from the Honorable Court of under date 5th January 1791 2804 – From Mr. Conolly remarks on the Report of the Hospital Board & respecting Mr. Berry's Resumption of the Office of Secretary to their Board – From the Board Mr. Berry's Promotion is not considered any Bar to his Resumption of the Office of Secretary to their Board – recommending that Mr. Vanderspat be appointed a Sub Assistant, that a Supply of Medicines be sent to Amboor for the use of the Army; and that a Monthly Allowance be given to Edward Gardener for making up Invoices &c 2893 From Mr. Berry returns to Amboor – Mr. Duncan recommended to do Duty at Cuddalore during the Arrest of Mr. Rollo submitting some Extra Charges made by Assistant Surgeons

Hospital Board Continued

Surgeons to the Northward recommending that a Sett of Surgical Instruments be purchased, and that an Assistant Surgeon be Stationed with Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery 2936 To to recommend an Assistant Surgeon to do Duty with the Artillery to be Stationed at the Mount 2959 From Mr. Le Mesurier recommended to do Duty at the Mount and Mr Morton at the General Hospital at the Presidency 2974 From recommending that Messrs Samuel, Mr. Morris, Nicolls and Wright be stationed at the General Hospital at the Presidency 3099 To Sanction given to the Contract between Commodore Cornwallis and Mr. Baillie Medicines to be furnished upon the Application to the Surgeons of His Majesty's Navy 3119 From recommending that Messrs Samuel and Mr. Morris be stationed at the General Hospital Mr. Nicholl at the General at Prome, Mr Wright with the 2 Regiment European Infantry and Mr O Donoghue at the General Hospital at the Presidency 3187 From Mr. Rolle applies for Permission to visit the Presidencys Recommend that some Barks and the other Medicines be purchased 3320 From the Medical Storekeeper representing the Difficulties that have lately occurred in procuring a Supply of Rhubarb from China 3348 Minute thereon 3349 & From recommending that Mr. Ponton be appointed Medical Storekeeper

Hospital Board Continued

Storekeeper at Bengalore - Messrs Raine and Kincaid return to the Presidency on Account of ill Health - the former resumes his Seat at their Board 3788 To - to - & recommend a proper Person to take Charge of the Hospital at Pondamalee 3870 From recommending that Mr Berry be appointed Secretary to their Board - that Mr Kincaid be stationed at Poonamalee and that orders be sent to the Commanding Officer at Amboor to forward the Medecines that have been detained there to Bengalore 3888 To - all appointments and Expences incidental to a Field Hospital to a Field Hospital to cease in consequence of the Arrangement made by Lord Cornwallis for the Care and Provision of the Sick in Camp 3905 From - enclosing a Copy of the Regulations adopted in Camp for the future care of the Sick - Messrs Watson and O'Neile apply for leave to visit the Presidency - Medecines arrived on the Deptford recommending that some Repairs be executed to the Hospital at Pondamalle and that a Dressing Table be furnished for the Dispensary - proposing that Mr Dalton be stationed at the General Hospital at the Presidency 4037 To with the 7th & 8th Paragraphs of the Letter from

Pol

Hospital Board Continued

from the Honorable Court of Directors under Date 6th April 1791 - 4088 From the Secretary - enclosing an Indent for Medecines received from Mr. Laird Surgeon of the Bengal Detachment 4107 To Dr. Bengal Detachment to be furnished, upon their paying for them at an Advance of 10 P Cent upon the prime Cost 4219 To - informing them that the orders published by Lord Cornwallis must be attended to in the different Hospitals below the Ghauts where Men belonging to Corps in the field have been placed 4242 From Eight Gentlemen arrive from England with the Appointment of Assistant Surgeons Stations recommended proposing that Mr. Morton be appointed to 27th Battalion Native Infantry, and that such of the Sick at Poonamallee as can be moved with Safety be brought to the Presidency 4295 From - recommending that Mr. Mackay be appointed to the 5th Battalion Native Infantry, and that Mr. Nicoll be removed from Vellore to Arnee - Mr. Gordon applies for leave to proceed to the Cape - Mr. Conolly offers to do Duty of the Town Jails in his Absence - enclosing a Bill for Instruments purchased in Camp

Hospital Board Continued

Camp by order of the Surgeon General 4390 From. M.r Rollo.
requesting to be released from his Arrest — A Journal
of his future good Conduct 4342 To Ditto in reply to
consider himself out of Arrest as soon as the General Order
reappointing him to his former Station is published at
Cuddalore 4425 To informing them of the Board's
Resolution of releasing M.r Rollo from Arrest and
reappointing him to his former Station 4497 From
with Copies of Letters from the Purveyor General and
M.r Surgeon Gahagan respecting the Inconveniencies to
be apprehended from the immediate Adoption of
the New Regulations — recommending that M.r Todd be
removed from the 3. Regiment of European Infantry to
the 4.th 4652 — From recommending that M.r Rollo may
be allowed to visit the Presidency — that 2 Bungalows and
a house be rented at Poonamallee for the Accommodation
of the Sick — that M.r Wright be removed from the 2.d European
Regiment to the 23.d Battalion of Native Infantry &
and M.r Surgeon Gahagan respecting the Inconveniencies to
be apprehended from the immediate Adoption of
the New Regulations — recommending that M.r Todd be
removed from the 3. Regiment of European Infantry to
the 4.th 4652 — From recommending that M.r Rollo may
be allowed to visit the Presidency — that 2 Bungalows and
a house be rented at Poonamallee for the Accommodation
of the Sick — that M.r Wright be removed from the 2.d European
Regiment to the 23.d Battalion of Native Infantry &
and M.r Macintosh be appointed to the 2.d Regiment;
that M.r Boswell be attached to the 6.th Battalion of
Native Infantry — and M.r M.c Morris to the 25.th — that
M.r

Hospital Board Continued

. Mr. Mc Arthur be removed from the 16. Battalion of
Native Infantry to do duty at the General Hospital
Trichinopoly and Mr. Samuel appointed to that
Battalion in his Room 4668 From the Secretary with
Proceedings to be transmitted to the Court of Directors
4668 To to afford the necessary Medical Assistance to the
Sick of that Detachment from Bombay and to station
an Assistant Surgeon with them till further Orders 4707
To repeating the above orders 4770 From the Secretary
stating that the Orders of Government have been attended
to 4821 To with 54. Paragraph of the Letter from the
Court of Directors dated 6. May to deliver in a particular
Report of the utility of the Instruments therein mentioned
4888 To informing them that the Courts of Directors
have confirmed the Appointments of Messrs. King, Macarthur
Haliburton, Barter, Mackay and Cockrade 4888 To with
the 58. Paragraph of the Letter dated 6. May 4890 To
to instruct one of the Assistant Surgeons doing duty
at Poonamallee to proceed with a Detachment ordered to march
from that Place to the Presidency 4902 To with Copy of
a Letter from Mr. Wright Assistant Surgeon to state
whether

201

203

Hospital Board Continued

whether his claim be well founded 4908 From recommending
that M.r Dunbar be ordered to do duty at the General
Hospital-and M.r Steedy at Poonamallee - enclosing &
Copies of Papers relating to a Complaint, made by
Sir Richard Strachan of the badness of the victuals
served to the Sick in the General Hospital 4912 &
To - to provide an Assistant Surgeon to accompany &
the Detachment of the 73.d and 75.th Regiments ordered
to embark on the Henry for Tellicherry 4995 To an
Assistant Surgeon to be sent as far as Vellore with the
Detachment in Charge of the Battering Guns, Stores
&.c.a 4996 To with the Copy of a letter from Colonel &
Dirl Wangenheim respecting the Hanoverian Assistant
Surgeon doing Duty at Arnee 5004 From recommending
that M.r Nash be ordered to accompany the Detach-
ment going to Vellore and to be stationed afterwards
at Bangalore - M.r M.c Intosh to accompany the
Detachment of his Majesty's troops to Tellicherry -
that M.r Dunbar be appointed to the 2.d Regement
of European Infantry - opinion on M.r Wright's claim -
recommending that M.r Alexander Anderson be &
appointed to act with the 1.st Battalion of Artillery &

during

Hospital Board Continued

during the Indisposition of Mr Addenton 5034 To to report the Number of Assistant Surgeons that can be spared for the Army 5149 From - five Assistant Surgeons recommended - Stations proposed for ^ Mess.rs Ord, Crilly, & Scott, and Bryden 5172 From the Head Surgeon - applies for an Advance of Cash to defray the expenses of the Sick in the General Hospital belonging to Corps in the field 5202 Minute thereon 5203 To - to recommend an Assistant Surgeon for the Garrison of Amboor 5342 & From the Head Surgeon at Vellore - requesting that his Bill on Account of the Sick of European Corps may be discharged Monthly 5393 To lie on the & Table 5396 From recommending that Mr Patrick Nicoll, Assistant Surgeon, be appointed to the Garrison of Amboor till further Orders 5431 From the Head Surgeon submitting Mr Marrow's Bill on Account of the Bombay Detachment, and stating that Captain Forster has neglected to pay the Amount of the victualling Bill 5505 Minute thereon 5506 To respecting Mr Jones's discussion from the Service 5515 To - Mr Terence Gahagan - Remarks on the

Hospital Board Continued

the Forms in which his Bills on Account of the Sick Sepoys of the Bengal Establishment are drawn out—

An Explanation required of the Cause of his in calculating his Disbursements on Account of these Troops upon the Coast Regulations— Stating the Amount of Mr Harrow's Charges for Sepoys of the Bombay Establishment placed under his Care &

5524 From recommending that Mr Samuel be permitted to visit the Presidency— and that Mr Conolly draw the usual Allowance for a Palankeen 5602

From Mr J Gahagan repeating his Application for an Advance of Cash. 5625 From Do stating the Cause of the Singularity of Form observed in drawing out his Bills on Account of the Bengal Sepoys and his charging for them according to the Coast regulations 5625 Minute on the two last letters

5627 To do informing him that 1000 Pagodas will be advanced him by the Paymaster, and that the Board cannot pass any Determination upon his Bills until they are furnished with a particular & Statement of his Charges, and Monthly returns & specifying

Hospital Board Continued.-

specifying the Name of each Man, his Disease, and the day of his Admission into and discharge from the Hospital 5646 From recommending that Mr. Munro Assistant Surgeon be appointed to the 15. Battalion Native Infantry 6043 From Mr. T. Gahagan - enclosing his Bills for the Sick Sepoys of the Bengal Establishment drawn out in the Form prescribed by Government, and requesting that his Accounts for the Sick of the Coast Establishment to the End of August, may be settled immediately 6054 From Mr. Robert Cornelius formerly a Sub Assistant Surgeon - requesting to be restored to his former Station 6089 To Mr. T. Gahagan - informing him that his Accounts for the Sick of the Coast Establishment have not been received 6092 To Dr. enclosing his Bills on Account of Sick of Sepoys of the Bengal Establishment to be counter-signed by the Commandant and Fort Adjutant of the Garrison - informing him that he will be allowed 1/anam ₹ diem for each man during the Time he remained in the Hospital 6275 To. with Copy of a

Hospital Board Continued

a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General to the Surgeon General of the Army and Copy of a Report & delivered in by a Committee of Surgeons assembled by Order of Lord Cornwallis to examine some Medical Charges made by the Surgeons of General Hospitals in the Carnatic against some of the Regimental Surgeons in Camp which had been objected to.— Resolutions of Government on the above Subject 6318 From opinion respecting the Value to be affixed to the old Stores supplied for the Hospital at Poonamallee recommending that Mr. Samuel be & appointed to do Duty at the General Hospital, and Mr. Hutchesley with the 16th. Battalion Native & Infantry — also that a Bill presented by Mr. Betty for Instruments purchased in Camp be discharged 6353 To an Assistant Surgeon to be ordered to Covelong to visit two Frenchmen — 6484 From the Secretary recommending that Mr. Benny be appointed to do Duty at Arnee 6485 From Mr. T. Gahagan & requesting that his Bills may be discharged at the Rate of 42 Fanams ₹ Pagoda 6485 From Do & returning

208

Hospital Board Continued

returning his Bills on Account of the Sick Sepoy of the Bengal Establishment countersigned by the Commanding Officer and Fort Adjutant of Vellore &

6547 Minute thereon 6548 From Enclosing Copies of Mr. Benny's Correspondence with Colonel & Brathwaite respecting an Application made & by Mr. Mc. Mahon for leave to visit the Presidency also Letter from Mr. Nicoll Assistant Surgeon & respecting his rank addressed to the Honorable Court of Directors 6606 To lie on the Table 6610

Hydrabad

To the Resident - the Estimate required in his Letter of the 17th December has been already transmitted & the necessary Steps will be taken respecting the Chokies erected on the Banks of the Kistna 3. To Mr. William Brown with Copy of the Military Board's Report upon Lieutenant Mc. Gregor's Bill for Expences & incurred on his March from Beesonath to Kopaul 4. From Mr. W. Brown expressive of his Acknowledgements for the Favor shewn him 5 From Major Montgomery Captain Tuft leaves the Camp on Account of Ill Health

regards

Hydrabad Continued

requests Permission to withdraw in the Event of an unfavorable Turn of his own Complaint - Mohabut Jung joined by a Reinforcement of Cavalry 7 To the Resident with an Account of the Victory obtained by the Troops under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Hartley on the 10th December 60 From Mr Brown - returns his Security Bond duly executed - offers Mr Erskine as his Collateral Security 70 From the Resident - respecting the Expences of the Ellore Detachment Major Montgomery's Ill State of Health obliges him to quit the Field 100 From Major Montgomery acknowledges the Receipt of the Letter addressed him in the 26th November - remarks on the different Items of his Accounts which the Board have deemed objectionable 118 From the Nizam's Agent requesting that he may be supplied from the repairable Arms with the Number of Muskets he may require 875 From the Paymaster - returns his Security Bond 210 To the Nizam's Agent - in reply to his last Letter 211 From the Resident - remarks on the Military Board's Estimate of the Expences of the Ellore Detachment for one Month - Copy of a Letter from

Hydrabad Continued

From Major Montgomery respecting the discharge of the Monraty and Carnaty Men, and of half the Grain Bullocks, the Garrison of Kopul much distressed for Provisions 225 Minute thereon 232

From Major Montgomery Colonel Fredericks Detachment joins the Maratta Army before Darwar 283 From Do. acknowledging Receipt of the Letter removing him from his Command - Remarks on the Point on which the Board have founded their Disapprobation of his Conduct - enclosing Copy of the Proceedings of a Committee of Enquiry held on the Subject 317 From Captain Kennaway with Copies of Letters from Major Montgomery respecting the Rice Bazar, and his removal from the Command of the Detachment, also of his Correspondence with Captain Read relative to the Monthly Expences &c. 327

From Captain Andrew Read - takes Charge of the Detachment of the Company's Troops serving with the Nizam's Army - four Brass Battering Guns &c Arrive in Camp 497 From the Resident respecting the mode of Corresponding with the Nizam 498 &

From

Hydrabad Continued

From the Resident - applies for Instructions &
regarding the Establishment to be allowed Captain
Read Recommends that a Monthly Allowance be
granted him on Account of Chowbeyes and Sirdars
Service 765 Minute thereon 767 To his Answer 770
From the Resident - with a Letter for Lord Cornwallis
840 From Mr Paymaster Brown - Amount of Cash
received from Mr Malcolm - refers to the Resident
for his Instructions respecting Charges not
provided for in the Military Boards' Estimate
933 - Minute thereon 937 From the Resident - the
Bombay Troops make an unsuccessful Attempt to storm
the Breach at Darwar 945 To the Resident acknowled-
-ging the Receipt of his three last Letters 948 To the
Paymaster approving the References made to the
Resident 959 From the late Paymaster - enclosing
a Certificate of the prices of Grain in the Nizam's
Bazar - forwards Copy of a letter from Captain Read
stating the impossibility of procuring a Certificate of
the Batta Charged on Rupees 1010 - Minute thereon 1015
From the Resident respecting the Duties levied by
the

Hydrabad Continued

the Nizam on Teak passing the Godavery. opinion respecting Commercial agreements with His Highness the Soubah promises to send 15,000 Cavalry to join the Army, and a Supply of Ammunition to & Darwar 1079 Minute thereon 1082 From Mr Brown forwarding the late Paymaster / Mr Malcolm's / Accounts for the Month of December. His Remarks thereon 1087 Minute thereon 1090 From Mr Brown reference respecting the extra Lascars with the Detachment. desires to Know if he is to refer his & Observations to the Commander in Chief 1090 Minute thereon 1097 From Captain Andrew Read. hopes the Breach made at Kopul will be practicable in 15 Days. Death of Lieutenant Charles O'Hara 110 To the Paymaster to Communicate to Captain Kennedy every Payment not provided for in the Estimate of the & Military Board 1132 To the Resident informing him of the Orders to the Comptroller General 1153 From the Resident recommends that some Iron Guns and Ammunition be sent to the Nizam's Army from & Vasselipatam 1153 Minute thereon 1157 From the

Hydrabad Continued

the Resident - advising of the Surrender of the Fort of Sedout to a detachment of the Nizam's Army 1289 From Do respecting the Establishment of Servants to be allotted the officer Commanding the Detachment with the Nizam's Army 1308 - Minute thereon 1310 From the Paymaster - applies for instructions & respecting two Bills presented to him for which no Provision is made in the Military Board's & Estimate 1311 Minute thereon 1312 From the Resident with duplicate of his dispatch to Earl Cornwallis dated 8th March - intends, in future, to send his & Original letters thro' Lieutenant Stuart 1317 To - communicating the Opinion of the Board on the recommendation respecting the Iron 18 Pounders at Masulipatam - advising of the instructions issued to the Office & Commanding in the Guntoor Circar 1318 To the & Paymaster - with Copies of Letters from Captain & Kennaway - the recommendations contained in them are to serve as his Guidance in future payments 1319 From Do with Copy of his Account Current for & January - has not been able to procure the price Current of

Hydrabad Continued

of the Nizam's Buzar 1324 To the Paymaster &
authenticated Copies of his Accounts to be laid before
the Commanding Officer-The Originals to be transmitted
to the Resident 1354 From the Resident- recommendation
as to the mode of discharging the Bullock Contractors'
Bills 1372 Minute thereon 1375 To his recommendation
approved- Instructions respecting the mode of &
discharging the Bills in future 1393 From Lieutenant
Stuart- advises of the March of Teignwant from &
Gurrumchurlah, and states his Opinion regarding the
Period of its Junction with the Grand Army 1397
From the Grand Army expected to reach Bangalore
on the 15th March- Teignwant to move on the 6th 1402-
From M. Brown- applies for Instructions respecting
the Rate of Exchange between the Rupee and Star &
Pagoda 1421 From Captain Read- Applies for a
reinforcement of Artillery 1426 Minute on the two last
Letters 1429 From M. Brown- with Copies of his &
Correspondence with Captain Kennaway on the
Subject of transmitting his Accounts to Captain
Read 1429 Minute thereon 1437 To the Resident &
Instructions

Hydrabad Continued.—

Instructions regarding the Exchange between the Rupee and Star Pagoda—Disapprobation of Captain Read's Conduct in insisting upon the Inspection of all the Paymaster's original Accounts 1464 To the Paymaster to the same purpose as to the Resident 1464 From the Resident—with Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Stuart communicating Reports received from the Grand Army—Rajah Tugewant promises to march on the 19th March 1465 To the Paymaster with Copy of the Military Board's Report upon the Two Bills transmitted with his Letter of the 28th February 1476 To the Resident enclosing Packets to his Address received from Camp 1501 From the with Copies of several Letters, from which it appears that Rajah Tudgewant, is afraid to proceed on his March—until he is certain of a division of our Army to facilitate his junction 1508 To with Copies of Letters to and from Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery concerning his recall 1630 To informing him of the march of the Detachment of Artillery ordered to join Captain Read before Hospet 1630 From Capt.n Andrew

Hydrabad: Continued

Andrew Read several of the Guns melt round
the Screw Provisions reported to be scarce in
Kopul 1631 From enclosing Copies of Letters regard=
=ing the progress of the Nizam's Cavalry &c 1634
From Lieutenant Stuart receives intelligence that
Lieutenant Colonel Oldham's detachment ascends
the Ghauts - Tudgewant in negociation for the
Surrender of Gurrumcondah 1639 To - to represent
to the Nizam the impropriety of demanding the
Peshcush from the Venkatagherry Rajah - to inform
him of the instigation given by his Poligars to Timma
Naick to rebel against his Father 1671 From &
enclosing Mr. Brown's Accounts and Vouchers for
January - remarks thereon 1698 Minute thereon
1699 To - enclosing Copy of a letter from Lord Cornwallis
the Army arrive at Chinnabalaporam - the Enemy
Move towards Sheveganga 1731 To with Copy of
a Letter from the Persian Interpreter to the
Governor General, and of his Lordship's Correspondence
with Tippoo Sultaun 1731 From receives Intelligence
of the Fall of Bangalore - Rajah Tudgewant arrives at

Hydrabad Continued

at Rachootie - Captain Andrew Read consents to remain with the Rajah till he joins the Grand Army 1778 From Mr. Brown - with Copies of four Bills for Artillery Staff which he has discharged by Order of the Commanding Officer 1845 From the Resident Rajah Tugewant still at Rachootie - receives Intelligence of the Killidar of Dawar having entered into a Capitulation for the Surrender of the Kopul and of the Killidar of Koopul having offered Terms 1851 From Do. expected progress of Tugewants Army - Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Correspondence with Lieutenant Stuart on the Subject of urging the Rajah to advance by forced Marches 1853 To advice of the Junction of the Grand Army with Rajah Tudgewant 1861 From the Payomaster - with Extract of a Letter containing Captain Kennaway's Opinion of the Impropriety of submitting the Original Accounts to the inspection of the Commanding Officer 1868 From Captain Kennaway - with Copy of a letter from W. Brown giving cover to some original Price Currents of the Nizam's Buzar 2076 Minute thereon 2077 From the Resident - with

Hydrabad Continued

with Mr. Brown's Accounts and Vouchers for February, and Copy of his Correspondence with that Gentleman on the Subject of Charges not allowed in the Military Board's Estimate 2098 From D° containing an Account of the Surrender of Copool on the 17th April 2155 To the Paymaster - informing him that the Charge of European Staff for the Artillery must be discontinued 2226 To the Resident - acknowledging the Receipt of his letter advising of the Surrender of Copul 2229 From - in reply to the Reflections cast upon his Conduct by Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery in his late Address to the Board 2309 Minute thereon 2323 To - informing him of the communication made to Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery on the Subject of his last Letter 2366 From D° enclosing Mr. Paymaster Brown's Accounts and Vouchers for March 2406 From Captain Read - with Copy of the Cowle granted to the Garrison of Coopole, expressive his Satisfaction of the Conduct of the Troops under his Command - applies for Instructions respecting

Lone

Hydrabad Continued

some presents given to the Detachment of Artillery
– Reference regarding the Allowances of the Staff &
Officers 2434 Minute thereon 2441 From the &
Resident on the Subject of the Nizam's Demands on
the Rajah of Venkatagherry for Peishcush due
to Cuddapah, and the frequent Commission
of Robberies in the Nellore District 2449 Minute
thereon 2451 From do respecting Treasure intended
to be sent to the Presidency from the Nizam's Army
2473 To Captain Read approving his Conduct &
and that of the Officers and Men under his &
Command – Instructions respecting the Presents
distributed by Durbar – Staff to be allowed 2476.
From D° with Price Currents of the Bazar from
January to April, and Sundry Papers relating to
the Impositions practised by the Shroffs 2519 From
with a Letter for Earl Cornwallis under a flying Seal
2529 From D° the Nizam applies for two Mortars
and for Stores &c Ammunition for two Guns at
Innaeondah – an Escort required to meet the Treasure
for Rajah Tujeiwanti Cavalry 2628 Minute &
thereon 2631 To the necessary Orders issued for complying
with

Hydrabad Continued

with the Nizam's Request 2673 From Mr Say=
=master Brown. Instructions required respecting
the Establishment of Hircarrahs to be allowed &c
Captain Read 2675 From the Resident. Bullocks
sent for the Transportation of Guns, Mortars &c
from Innaconda 2685 To advice of Lord Cornwallis
Intention to Return to Bangalore 2765 To the
Saymaster. Captain Read's present Charge on
Account of Hircarrahs to be continued 2767 From
the Resident enclosing a Letter to Lord Cornwallis &
under a flying Seal 2769 From Captain Andrew
Read. advice of the Surrender of the Garrison of
Behauder Bunder. Terms of Capitulation. The &
Enemys Garrison of Hospital Soldiers superintend
fronteurs 2790 Minute thereon 2794 From the
Resident. with a Sealed Letter for the Governor
General 2810 From Do with an Account of the &
Treasure placed under the Charge of Lieutenant
Copeland and Copy of the Instructions given to
that Officer 2859. To Do with Copy of a Letter from
Lord Cornwallis advising of his Intention to return

To

Hydrabad Continued

to Bangalore 2911 From D°. recommends that the Treasure be sent to Amboor- Names of the Nizam's Officers Ordered to accompany Lieutenant Copeland 2915 From D°. with Letters for M°. Chowry and Lieutenant Stuart 3035 To D°. enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors, and Copy of the Resolutions of the House of Commons on the Subject of the War with Tippoo Sultaun 3119 To D°. enclosing Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun from the 21st. April to the 1st. June 3165 From D°. advice of the Nizam's having altered Lieutenant Coupland's Destination 3181 From advice of the Surrender of Gunjecottah- the Stores applied for the Nizam not required 3182 Minutes on the two last letters 3182 To enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 14th. June 3200 From with Copy of a Dispatch from Lord Cornwallis containing Copies of his late Correspondence with the Native Powers &c. 3225 To D°. on the Subject of a Petition received from Seah Ram Reddy one of the Cummum Poligars 3256 & To D°. enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated

dated the 25th June 3256 From the Paymaster
acknowledging Receipt of Sundry Letters 3309
From submitting to the Board's Decision a Bill
presented to him for the Carriage of the Tent
Poles of the 29th Battalion of Native Infantry
3313 From Captain Read arrives at Gunjicottah
sends Mr Conductor Nixon to receive Charge of
Stores at Immaiondah submits a Letter from
Lieutenant Scott / in favor of continuing the
non commissioned Staff of the Detachment of
Artillery / for the Decision of Government 3315
From the Resident with Letter for Lord Cornwallis
respecting the Persons deputed to attend the
Congress 3355 From Do respecting the improper
Conduct of the Zemindar of Vencatagherry towards
Roy Chutter Sing Vackeel to the late Rajah 3534
Petition of Lalla Chutter Sing representing the
particulars thereof 3535 Minute thereon 3539
From Do enclosing the Accounts and Vouchers of
the Paymaster of the Ellore Detachment for April
and Copies of Papers relating thereto 3557 To
Mr Brown enclosing Extract of the Military
Board's

Hydrabad Continued

Board's Report upon the Claim of the non & Commissioned Staff of the Artillery and the Charge for Extra Pay to Lascars as Bamboo Coolies 3704

To Captain Read enclosing the Extract above = mentioned 3704 From the Resident with Sundry Enclosures relating to the Fluctuations of the Bazar Prices of Grain in the Nizam's Camp; the & Amount due to the Troops on Account of the Difference between the Bazar and Company's Prices; the Mode of the Money Tumbrills; and the mode of discharging the Bullock Contractor's Bills 3735 To Do in Reply to his last Letter, and & enclosing Copies of the Regulations for the Grain Department in the Field 3811 From Mr Brown applies for Instructions as to the Form in which Bills for Secret Service should be drawn out 3813 From the Resident with Enclosure respecting Charges unauthorized by the Regulations of the Service, and the Batta charged on Rupees in the Nizam's Camp 3821 From Do Accoutrements and Clothing wanted for Captain Reads' Detachment — grants a Passport to Mehdey Ali Khan — recommends

that

Hydrabad Continued

that Captain Read be allowed the same Table Money as granted to Captain Little &
recommendation Respecting the future Provision
of Camp Equipage for Captain Read's &
Detachment_ Information respecting the
Timber Trade 3845 Minute thereon 3856
From Captain Read_ incloses the Pennan Vizir
on his Route towards Gurrum Condah; two
Companies of Sepoys left at Jennaul Murrey
to attend Meer Alum to the Grand Army 3864
To the Resident informing him that Reference
has been made to Lord Cornwallis respecting
Mehdey Ali Khan; that the Board cannot
grant Table Money to Captain Read, nor
decide, at present, upon his Recommendation
respecting the future provision of Camp &c
Equipage for his Detachment 3871 To M Brown
_enclosing a Form in which all Bills or Account
of Secret Service must be drawn out 3872 From
Captain Read representing the Hardship of
withdrawing from Gunner Suggs and Corporal
Jones

Hydrabad Continued

Jones the Allowances which have been ordered to be
refunded - Advising of Lieutenant Coupland's Return
to Camp, and of his having left part of his Ammunition
at Rachore; receives Orders from the Nizam to halt
near Gunjecotah 3935 Minute thereon 3940 -
To the Resident - detailing the Circumstance which
prevents a public Investigation of the Complaints
preferred by Roy Chutter Sing 3945 From Captain
Read - Meer Alum leaves the Durbar for Gunjecotah
M. Conductor Nixon joins the Detachment - Hafiz
Feed-ud-Deen commences his March for Guntoor
Condah 3971 From the Resident - referring Bills
presented by Lieutenant Blair for Arrears of
Quarter Master's Allowances 3975 To Do enclosing
Copy of a Letter to the Commandant at Angole &
respecting the Hdys He Khan 4028 From Do
enclosing Mr Brown's Accounts and Vouchers
for May and Copy of his Letter respecting Bills
for Secret Service 4145 To Captain Read - the
Pay of Corporal Jones and Gunner Smegg to be
admitted in the present Instance 4231 To Mr Brown
Informing

Hydrabad Continued

Informing him that the Pay of Corporal Jones and Gunner Scruggs is to be admitted, and

that Lieutenant Blair cannot draw double Allowances as Brigade Major and Quarter Master

1231 from Captain Read with Copy of his Letter to Lord Cornwallis respecting the Fort of Guzzum-condah and Strength of the Garrison, and of a Letter written to the Commanding Officer at Bangalore respecting Guns, Mortars, Ammunition &c. required for the Siege 1238 from the Resident-Arguments in favor of placing Captain Read with respect to allowances (on a footing) with Captain Little Recommending that the future provision of Camp Equipage and Carriages of the Field be arranged according to the regulations in force with the Grand Army 1377 Mr. Huddleston's Minute thereon 1378 The Board's Resolution on the foregoing Letter 1381 To its reply thereto from with information respecting the situation of the Maratta Army - the Price of Provisions in their Camps and the Strength of the Forts

of

Hydrabad Continued

of Sepa 4782 From Captain Read sends Bullocks to Bangalore to bring the Battering Guns and 8 Mortars for the Siege of Gurramcondah – the 2 Companies sent to escort Meer Allum rejoin them 4811 From the Resident further Reference respecting the Issue of Grain to the followers of Captain Andrew Reads detachment, and the price for which the troops are to be charged for the same 4734 Minute thereon – 4738 To Do to represent to the Nizam in favorable Terms the situation of Basker Naigam, & procure for him the restoration of his former Possessions 4763 From Mr Brown – advising of the Adoption of Tent by Individuals – applies for Instructions respecting the Lascars who will be out of Employ in consequence 4767 – To the Resident Report of all alterations in the mode of issuing Grain to Captain Andrew Reads Detachment to be made to him by the Paymaster 4816 To Mr Brown the Lascars with the Detachment who have no Claim on the Service to be discharged 4832

From

Hydrabad Continued

From Captain Alexander Read — Progress made in erecting the Batteries before Gurrumcondah & enclosing Copies of Intelligence received of the approach of a large Body of the Enemy 4834 From the Resident further reference respecting Captain Andrew Read's Allowances — receives instructions from Lord Cornwallis to accompany the Nizam's Son to the Grand Army 4981 Minute thereon 4983 L. D.o in Reply 5006 — From Captain Andrew Read reporting the unserviceable State of 3 Guns received from Bangalore 5043 & to the Resident with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6.th May expressive of the favor entertained by his Majesty's and East India Company's Services 5060 From D.o respecting the Recovery of Money due from some Zemindars of Mortiza Nagur to Lingapah, a Guntoor Banker 5126 From M.r Brown with Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant & General respecting the Exchange between Arcot Rupees and Star Pagodas 5165 From the Resident with Copies of his Correspondence with Capt.n Read

on

Hydrabad Continued

on the Subject of laying up a Stock of Grain for the
fighting Men and Followers of his Detachment
5175 From the Nizam requesting that the Board
will use their Authority in procuring the payment
of Money due from the Zemindars in the Guntoor
Circar to Lingapah Naick Sircar and that Meer
Mahomed Mehdey Cawn, Vackeel at Madras, may
be permitted to return to the Presence 5179 From
Captain Read with Copies of his Letters to Lord Cornwallis
respecting the failure of the Guns sent from Bangalore
and the inferior Quality of the Nizam's Gun Powder
5303 From the Resident expected departure of the
Nizam's Son requests that a small Guard may be
furnished to escort some Presents purchased at Madras
5445 From the Nizam's Vackeel with Copy of
a Letter from Sir John Kennaway on the Subject of
his Return to Hydrabad and his being furnished
with a small Escort 5639 From the Resident the
Nizam's Vackeel to be permitted to return to
Hydrabad a Guard furnished to escort him 5639
From Capt. Andrew Read advising of the number of
Battering Guns and quantity of Ammunition collected 5785

From

28

Hydrabad Continued

From the Resident with Letter addressed to Lord Cornwallis under a flying Seal 5793 From Capt.n Read advising of the Capture of the lower Forts of Gurrumcondah 5940 From D.o giving a particular Account of the Storm of the lower Forts of Gurrumcondah 5944 From the Resident with Copies of his & Correspondence with Mr. Brown respecting the Purchase of Rice and Gunnies for Captain Read's Detachment 5968 From Captain Andrew Read complaining of the Insertion in the Madras Courier of certain Paragraphs highly injurious to his Character 5989 To the Resident advising of the Bills granted to Syed Mahomed on Account of the Peshcush paid Annually to the Nizam for the Circars 6059 To Captain Andrew Read enclosing Copy of a letter addressed the Agent for the Proprietors of the Madras Courier in consequence of his late Complaint 6062 To D.o enclosing Copy of a letter from the Agent for the Proprietors of the Madras Courier, and informing him that if the Paragraph inserted in it Apologizing for the Extract complained

of

Hydrabad Continued

of by him) be not sufficient the Board will oblige the Editor to make such further Apology as he may require 6278 From the Resident with Copies of his Correspondence with Captain Andrew Read respecting the Provision of Carriage and Stock of Rice for his Detachment 6356 From Captain Andrew Read moves with his Detachment from Gurumcondah and joins the Nizam's Army under Command of his Son Secundah Jah 6363 From the Resident, respecting the Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors which accompanied Mr. Secretary Jackson's Letter of the 3d of October 6371-

Hog Hill

From the former Inhabitants requesting that immediate Measures may be taken for affording them the Relief to which they are entitled 3770 Minute thereon 3780 From the Company's Chief Peon requesting that a Compensation may be made him for the Ground in the Black Town taken from him for the Accomodation of the former Inhabitants of Hog Hill 3813 From Nagapah Chitty respecting his Claims 3967

237

I

Judge. Advocate

To the Deputy South of the Coleroon-desiring him not
to call upon Mr. Dashwood to attend the trial of Capt.
Lieutenant Brudenell until his presence is
absolutely necessary 4902 From Do. complying
with the Orders of Government 5010

Jessup/ Lieutenant Colonel

From-representing the Circumstances which
obliged him to embark on the Dublin in the
Capacity of a Seaman; and enclosing Copy of his
Address to the Military Secretary to the Governor
General on the subject of his Situation 4350.-

Ingeram

From the Resident-Death of Captain Lionel
Westropp 2597 To Do. desiring that every Assistance
may be given to Lieutenant Alzueld, in refitting
the Vessels under his Charge 3491 From Do.
on reply 4158 From Do. stating the Causes which
induced him to send round part of the Cargo of the
Elega

Ingeram Continued

Eliza under Charge of Lieutenant Dubois of the Bengal Establishment, and to engage tonnage for the remainder 1809 Inom do applies for Instructions regarding the mode of replacing the Cash paid for the Freight of the Eliza's Cargo 1821 To Do approving his Conduct in regard to the Disposal of the Eliza's Cargo 1832 To Do to draw upon the Military Paymaster General for the Amount of freight paid to the Commander of the Brig Minish, on Account of the Bengal Stores 1910 To Do his Opinion required on W. Klausmann's Bill of Charges 6092

King's Paymaster General

To to advance three Months Pay to each of the Hanoverian Officers proceeding to Europe 1809 Inom applies for an official List of the Hanoverian Officers returning to Europe 1193 Inom repeating his Application 193 To enclosing the List 1195 To with a List of Men of the Hanoverian Regiments who have reinlisted and received the usual Bounty Money

7 3 4

King's Paymaster General Continued

Money Instructions respecting the Establishment of Freemen attached to those Corps 508 Thereof an Indent of Cash for the Hanoverian Officers returning to Europe 582 To be complied with 584 To on the Subject of the Security required of them on Account of the Cash belonging to the Company deposited in their hands 654 To Six Months Pay to be advanced to Lieutenant Barclay of the 52d Regiment 1029 To directing him to include in his next Indent of Cash one year's Mortgages made from the Hanoverian Invalids doing duty at Annapolis, and to advance the same to Colonel De Wangenheim 2284 To the usual Pay to be Advanced the Officers of the 11th Hanoverian Regiment ordered to embark for Europe on the Leopard 3366 To Three Months Pay to be Advanced to the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, as well as the Officers 3408 From Major George Hart enclosing Copy of his Appointment to the Office of Deputy Paymaster General to his

Majesty's

King's Paymaster General Continued

Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency - & requesting to be furnished with the necessary Instructions 4331 Minute thereon 4336 To Do informing him that all Monies issued on Account of his Majesty's Troops must go thro' the hands of his Majesty's Deputy Paymaster General for India during the War - stating the particular points of his instructions that militate & against the Regulations in India 4341 From Major George Hart protesting against the late Orders of the Board on the Subject of his Appointment as Deputy Paymaster General to his Majesty's Forces serving under this & Presidency 4678 Minute thereon 4683 To - to Pay to Captain Reinbold the usual Allowance of Passage Money and to advance him the Amount of three Months' Pay 4708 To to Advance three Months' Pay to a private of the 1st Hanoverian Regiment ordered to embark for Europe on the Swallow 4708 To the Deputy Pay Master General with 55th Paragraph of the

230

King's Paymaster General Continued

of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May 1800 To the Deputy Paymaster &c Money and Subsistence to be advanced to &c Lieutenants Sandene and Gardener 5288 To Do with Sundry Statements of the Pay and Allowances of the Detachment of Royal Artillery 5299 To do to advance two Months Pay to the Officers of the Detachment of Royal Artillery 5343 From advising of his having signed the penalty Bond required, and offering Peter Pelly Bramley as his Collateral Security 5712 To lie on the Table 5716 Remarks of the Board on the Insufficiency of Peter Pelly 5889 To the Deputy desiring him to advance to the order of Colonel De Wangenheim the amount of one Months Bounty for 254 Men of his Majesty's 14th Hanoverian Regiment 5949 To Do Lieutenant Poeymann to draw Captains House Rent 6062 From Offering Mr Lucas as his collateral Security - requesting that a Copy of his Letter may make a Number in the Packet by the first

King's Paymaster General Continued

first Dispatch 6615 Minute thereon 6617 To
Ditto — Mr Lucas accepted the Bond to be executed
by him, enclosed his Request will be complied
with 6631 —

King's Squadron

From Commodore Cornwallis reports the Situation
of Affairs at Prince of Wales's Island — Instructions
respecting the Store Ships expected from England
1439 / For Lieutenant Uzuld vide
Victuallers / To Commodore Cornwallis requiring
Instructions respecting the Victuallers Arrived from
England 1670 To Do respecting the Surgeon's Bills
for the Sick of his Majesty's Navy received into
the General Hospital 2764 To requesting to
Know when the Transports will be discharged
from His Majesty's Service — and communicating
the Orders from the Court of Directors regarding
the Manner of sending home the Electoral Troops
2770 From Do does not consider the victuallers
in any Degree under his Authority 2852 Minute
thereon

King's Squadron Continued

Minute thereon 2854 From Dr complaining of the rate of Exchange charged by the Purveyor General to the Hospital 2895 Minute thereon 2896 To in reply 2918 From requesting that the Dispatch Schooner may be supplied with Stores from the Company's Godowns 3014 Minute thereon 3015 To Dr the necessary Stores will be furnished 3037 From Dr applies for the Sanction of Government to enter into an Agreement with Mr Baillie for supplying the Sick of the Navy, with Wine, Fruits and Vegetables 3070 From Dr requesting that the Surgeons of His Majesty's Navy may be supplied with Medicines from the Company's Despensary 3077 Minute on the two last letters 3078 To in reply thereto 3118 From - intends sending the Leopard to Europe - considers the Transports under the Directions of Government 3166 To requesting him to state the Period of the Leopard's Departure, and the Number of Troops that can be accommodated 3167 From 150 Men can be accommodated & observations respecting the Victualling of the Troops, and the Proportion of Baggage to be taken with them

King's Squadron Continued

them 3213 Minute thereon 3214 To requesting to know how many Officers can conveniently be embarked on the Leopard. 3251 From Dº Six Officers can be accommodated 3283 Minute thereon 3285 To Dº Six Officers and one hundred and fifty Men intended to be sent to Europe on the Leopard 3305 From the Commander of the Leopard receives orders from Commodore Cornwallis to sail on the 15th July 3322 To Dº the Detachment to be sent to Europe on the Leopard will be embarked on the 14th July if convenient 3366 To Commodore Cornwallis enclosing an Extract of a Letter from Major General Abercromby respecting American Vessels loading in the Different Ports of Europe with Military Stores for Tippoo Sultaun 3860 To ditto advising him of the Quantity of victualling and naval Stores expected to arrive at this Presidency and from Bombay on the Company's Ships 4082 From ditto acknowledging Receipt of the Board's Letter of the 30th July 4088 From Dº acknowledging the Receipt of the Board's last Letter 4309 From the

Commander

King's Squadron Continued

Commander of the Phoenix stating that the delay in complying with his Indent for Ordnance Stores prevents his proceeding to Sea 4750 Explanation of the delay complained of To Commodore Cornwallis respecting Vessels supposed to be fitted out in different Ports of Europe for carrying Military Stores to Tippoo Sultaun 5285 To the Senior Officer of his Majesty's Ships in Madras Road requesting him to forward Letters from Lord Cornwallis to General Abercromby and Commodore Cornwallis on one of his Majesty's Ships 6096 From ditto declines sending them, under the Idea of their being Private Dispatches 6101 To ditto in reply 6102 From Commodore Cornwallis acknowledging the Receipt of the Boards last Letter 6123 To the Commander of his Majesty's Sloop Atalanta enclosing Copies of the Accounts received relative to the Engagement between the Phoenix and a French Frigate off Mangalore 6300 From Dr acknowledging receipt of the above Letter 6311 —

Feb 1

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof

From Ensign Williams of the 52d. Regiment &
requesting that a Passage may be ordered for &
him on one of the Ships about to sail for England
applies for the Arrears due to him, and for an &
Advance of Six Months' Subsistence 4 From Colonel
De Wangenheim - enclosing returns of his Majesty's
1st Electoral Regiment completed agreeably to
Lord Cornwallis's Arrangement, and of the 15. Regt.
and a Detachment of Invalids of the former ordered
to return to Europe 1417 Minute thereon 152 From
Colonel De Wangenheim with an Account of
Bounty Money issued to the Men of the 15th &
Hanoverian Regiment who have reinlisted 410
To D.o communicating the Resolutions of the
Board respecting the Establishment of Freemen
attached to the Hanoverian Regiments 507 From
Ensign Williams of the 52d. Regiment requesting
Permission to embark on the Prince William Henry
and to be furnished with an order on the Kings &
Pay Office for Six Months' Advance of Pay 509 The
Arrears of Gratuity due to Major Offeney and &
Captain

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Acct. thereof Cont.d

Captain Zelle to be discharged in Cash 584 From Colonel De Wangenheim - with an Application from Captain Boswell to be recommended for a participation of Lord Clive's Bounty 1254 Minute thereon 1259 To in Reply 1288 To the Committee with Copy of a Letter from Bengal - to furnish immediately the Accounts required, and State the Cause of the Delay complained of 1353 Captain Boswell takes the Oath of Qualification for Lord Clive's Bounty 1497 From W.M. Swan of his Majesty's 36th Regiment requesting a Passage may be provided for him on one of the Ships about to sail for Europe 1775 To Do his Application to be preferred thro' the Commander in Chief 1789 From Major Offene requesting that the Amount due to him on the of Gratuity may be immediately discharged From Major Affleck - applying for an order to received on board the Warren Hastings for Europe To Do informing him that he will be furnished with permit to proceed on Board the Warren Hastings 1875 From Do applying for Arrears of Pay and Gratuity

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof Continued

advance to Officers going home - and for Passage Money
as a Major 1884 To the Committee - to state the Progress
they have made - and report what Accounts remain
for Investigation 2002 From Do. with sundry
Accounts relating to the expences incurred by the
King's Troops serving on the Coast for the year 1787
2004 From Lieutenant Ahrens requesting to be furnished
with an Order to be received on board the Warren &
Hastings as Passenger for Europe 2005 The Arrears
of Gratuity due to Major Affleck to be paid in
Cash 2086 From Lieutenant Ahrens - requesting
to be put on the same footing in regard to his &
Passage to Europe as other Officers who have
been dismissed His Majesty's Service 2098 &
From the Committee - reporting the Progress made
in the Investigation committed to their Charge 2124

The Committee abolished - the Military &
Paymaster General to take Charge of the Papers
belonging to the Committee and to go on with the
Investigation 2124 To the Committee - with &
advice thereof - desiring them to deliver over Charge of
the Papers to the Military Paymaster General 2147

To

2224

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof

Com Do have conformed to the Orders abovementioned

2147 To Lieutenant Ahrens informing him that

he will be provided with a Passage for Europe by the

first Opportunity 2229 From Colonel De Wangenheim

Applies for Cloathing for the Hanoverian Invalids

in Garrison at Annie 2230 To in Reply 2284 From

Do on the subject of sending home the Electoral Troops

on the Transport 2965 To Do with Extract of

the late Orders of the Court of Directors on the above

Subject 2978 To Do Six Officers and 130 Men to be

held in readiness to embark for Europe on the

Leopard 3307 From Do with a List of Officers and

and Men to embark on the Leopard requesting

that the Officers may be allowed Passage Money

and that Three Months Pay may be advanced the

whole Detachment 3343 Minute thereon 3344

From Do requests that an order may be given to the

Kings Paymaster General to advance Three

Months Pay to the non-commissioned and Privates

of the 5th Regiment ordered to embark on the

Leopard as well as the Officers 3369 To Do the necessary

orders

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Accts thereof Continued

Order has been issued 3400 To Dº desiring him to
hold the remaining part of the 14th Hanoverian Regiment
in readiness to embark for Europe on the first
Victuallers 3400 From Dº recommending that the
Hanoverian Invalids stationed at Arnee to be called
to the Presidency 3404 To Dº desiring him to hold
all the Hanoverian Officers and Men in Readiness to
embark for Europe on the Victuallers early in the
Month of September 3488 From Colonel Floyd—
advising of his Arrival, with the whole of the Cavalry,
in the neighbourhood of Amboor—requests that
Instructions may be sent to him at Vellore 3553
From Colonel De Wangenheim—with an Account of
Arrears of Adjutants' Allowances due to three Officers of
his Majesty's Electoral Regiments 3567 From Dº applies
for Instructions regarding the Hanovenians who
have taken Bounty for three years 3689 Minute thereon
3691 To Dº this Application for Arrears of Adjutants
Allowances due to Hanoverian Officers cannot be
admitted unless he can bring forward Documents to
Authenticate the Claim, and give satisfactory Explanation
of the Cause of Delay in presenting the Bills 3871—

From

246

King's Troops, & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof Continued

From do requesting that the usual Allowance of Passage Money and three months advance of Pay may be made to Captain Rainbold and a Private of the 6th Hanoverian Regiment who have permission to proceed to Europe on the Swallow 4607 To Colonel Floyd with Copies of Letters from several Collectors respecting Horsekeepers and Grass Cutters desiring him to state whether the Extra Pay offered them by Mr. Hinderley can be confirmed by him 4910 From Colonel de Wangenheim respecting the Hanoverian Surgeons Mate at Arnee 4925 From Colonel Floyd stating that he has not been authorized to direct the Distribution of subsistence of the horses in the Native Cavalry 4995 From Captain Campbell of the 74th Regiment requesting to be furnished with an Order to be received on board the Airly Castle 5011 From the Officer Commanding the 75th Regiment respecting the Regimental Cloathing at this Presidency belonging to the 75th Regiment 5011 To Captain Campbell of the 74th Regiment informing him that the Board cannot order him a passage on the

Airley

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof continued

Airley Castle as she is not in the Company's Service 5030

From Lieutenant Colonel Maddocks all of his Majesty's

5th. Lake of the 73d. - requesting that Orders may be given

to the Military Paymaster General to examine his

Certificate - and pay him the Balance due to him on

Account of Pay and Allowances 5144 From Colonel Floyd

requesting that Government will lay up Gram at

Bangalore for the 19th. Regiment of Light Dragoons -

and enclosing a Letter from Major Pater respecting

the discontinuance of field Allowances to the 2nd 4th

Regiments of Native Cavalry 5154 To Lieutenant

Colonel Maddocks - to apply to the Supreme Council

for Payment of his Arrears - enclosing a permit for his

passage on the Asia 5160 From Major Scott of the

Royal Artillery - enclosing a Return of the Detachment

and List of Ordnance and Stores attached both 5162

From Colonel Floyd - repeating his Application on

the subject of laying up Gram at Bangalore 5171

To D° informing him of the Steps taken for procuring

Gram for the Cavalry 5180 From the Deputy Adjutant

General to the King's Troops - requesting that the

usual

Kings. Troops & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof Continued

usual Allowance of Passage money and 6 Months Pay may

be advanced Lieutenants Gardener & Jardine who are ordered

on Duty to Europe 5207 Minute thereon 5209 To Colonel

Floyd informing him that every reasonable Assistance

will be given in regard to the Transportation to

Bengalore of the Grain belonging to the 19th Regiment

Light Dragoons 5338 From Ensign Farquhar

of the 71st Regiment requesting to be informed whether

his Appointment as Ensign in the Company's Service

has been approved by the Court of Directors 5566 From

Colonel Floyd with Copy of Intelligence received of

the Enemy's horse in the Neighbourhood of Chittelput

and Vellore 5639 To Ensign Farquhar in Reply to

his last Letter 5649 From Colonel Floyd advising of

the Enemy's horse having moved towards Daisoor 5662

From Colonel De Wrangenheim requesting to be

informed of the Board's Intentions respecting the men

of the 14th Hanoverian Regiment whose time of Service

will expire on the 7th December 5744 Minute thereon

5745 To in Reply 5788 From Colonel Floyd complaining

of the Inattention of the Amildar of Conjeveram to

the wants of his Detachment 5821 From Colonel

De

King's Troops & Committee for Investigating the Accounts thereof Cont.

De Wangenheim - requesting that Lieutenant Breymann, acting Judge Advocate of the 11th. Hanoverian Regiment may be allowed to draw Captains House Rent 5969 To Colonel Floyd - desiring him to escort to Camp two Men in Charge of Treasure for Colonel Cockerells Detachment, and send to the Presidency the Guard that accompanies them to Amboor 6062 To Colonel De Wangenheim - informing him that the King's Paymaster has been instructed to pay Captain's House Rent to Lieutenant Breyman 6063 To ditto - requesting him to use his Influence with the Hanoverian Soldiers to induce them to engage in the Company's Service 6091 From Captain Gage applies for reimbursement of the Amount of damages done to his Bungalow at Poonamallee by the Company's Grain Stored in it by Captain Aubrey 6173 To Do. informing him that the Military Paymaster General has been directed to pay to his Order 200 Pagodas on Account of his Bungalo 6317 From Colonel Floyd advising of the Arrival of Hurry Ram and Asha Ram with Treasure for Colonel Cockerell's detachment 6368 From Colonel De Wangenheim - with a Return of the Men who have

King's Troops & Committee for investigating the Accounts thereof Cont.d

have taken Bounty for one Month 6481 From Lieutenant Bunfoy of the 36 Regiment. applies for an Order to be received on Board the Kent a Passenger for Europe &c

6632 From Lieutenant Best of the 11th Hanoverian Regiment. applies for an Allowance on Account of Passage Money for Mr. Best 6632.

Kistnamah Rauze

From - complains of the Rajah of Calastry's Conduct in removing the Boundary Stones of his Country 2515

Klaumann. Mr. C.

From - enclosing a Bill for Expences disbursed by him on Account of Vessels freighted at Bengal with Bullocks &c. for Madras and which put into Coringa in Distress 6055.

L

Lamballais. Mrs Eliza /vide Tanjore/

Leslie the Reverend Mr.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Public Department 4th which the Board resolve that Mr. Leslie be permitted to draw the Batta of Chaplain to the 3d Battalion of European Infantry 5564.—

Lautour, Mr. Francis

To on the Subject of filling up the Ditches round his Garden. 3815. Ditto in reply 3830

M

Madura

From the Commandant - complaining of Mr. Vaughan's Conduct in confining the Garrison Baker 142 To & Mr. Vaughan on the Subject - to pay particular Attention & to the Sepoys at Madura - the Troops composing the Garrison of Dindigul to be upon Garrison allowance & from the 1st January 171 To the Commandant - informing him that the Board have notified to Mr. Vaughan their Disapprobation of his Conduct 171 From the Paymaster stating his Reasons for detaining the Garrison Baker - desires to know if he is to pay the Revenue Troops stationed in

Madura Continued

in the Dindigul Province 879 Minute thereon 881
To-to guard against any Interference with the
Authority of the Commandant to pay the Subsidies
in the Province of Dindigul 901 From Mr Vaughan
complains that Captain Bowser has refused to allow
him to take an Account of the Stores at Dindigul — &
states that the Buildings ordered to be appropriated to
the Reception of Grain have not been delivered up to
him — applies for orders respecting the Establishment of —
Puckallies to be allowed to that Garrison 1022 To — expressing
the Boards Concern at the frequent Complaints lately
made to them in which his name has been introduced,
and replying to the points of reference contained in his
last Letter 1051 From the Commandant — complains of
Mr Vaughan's Conduct in issuing Pay to the Troops
without giving him Notice thereof 1053 To the Paym.
with Copy of Major Sale's Letter, desiring him to notify
in future to the Commanding Office the day on which
he intends making Payments to the Troops — 1135 — To
the Commandant — informing him that the Board have
notified to Mr Vaughan their Disapprobation of his Conduct
1135 From the Paymaster communicating the information
required

Madura Continued

required of him respecting the Fines levied by the
Commanding Officer 1290 To the Commandant with
Copy of a letter from the Paymaster respecting a tax
levied by him / the Commandant / on different People
for the privilidge of supplying the Garrison 1318 From
the Paymaster states that he has never seen any
Order that Paymasters should make known to the
Commandants of Garrisons their intention of leaving
Pay to the Troops - repeats his assertion of having
been seized by an Armed guard while on his duty 1351
To the Paymaster, desiring him to Provide immediately
sufficient Security for the regular Disbursement of the
Public Money under his Charge 1355 To Dr. to
advance to the Inspector of stores who will be sent
to Madura the Amount of the Estimate for repairing the
Gun Carriages 1474 From the Commandant replies to
the Charge preferred against him by Mr. Vaughan
of levying Fines upon the Inhabitants 1494 Minute
thereon 1495 To the Paymaster - the Troops furnished
by Colonel Martin to be paid as regulars till they are
returned to the Colonel 1528 From the Commandant
enclosing complaints preferred by Lieutenant Bong,
against

Madura Continued

against Mr Vaughan 1583 To Commanding enquiring into the complaints preferred by Lieutenant Bong against Mr Vaughan, and to report to Government upon them 1665 From the Paymaster with Letter from Colonel Martinez offering to become his collateral security 1667 To Dr Colonel Martinez accepted as his collateral security enclosing the Bond to be executed by him 1734 From the Commandant enclosing his report upon the Complaints preferred by Lieutenant Bong against Mr Vaughan 2005 From returning his collateral Security Bond duly executed by Colonel Martinez 2088 To the Commandant Mr Vaughan to be furnished with a Copy of Lieutenant Bongs Complaints, and to be allowed to cross examine the Witnesses 2097 To Ditto answering his Conduct for receiving fees for licences to sell Sugar Articles in the Port of Madura 2221 From has furnished Mr Vaughan with a Copy of the Charges preferred against him by Lieutenant Bong and of the Evidences in support of them 2296 From Ditto with Copy of Mr Vaughan's Letter in Refutation of the Charges brought against him by Lieutenant Bong 2453 To Opinion of the Board thereon 2457 From requesting to

Madura Continued

to Know to which Period he is to pay Batta to the
Garrison of Dindigul 2529 To Mr Vaughan-desiring
him to take effectual Measures for preventing any loss
to the Troops at Dendigul by the Exchange of the
Fanams 2533 To Do Mode of discharging the Surgeons
Bills for Victualling the Sick Europeans at Dindigul
2610 To Do the Discontinuance of Field allowance
to the Garrison of Dindigul to be dated from the Day
on which the G. O. was Received at that Place 2610
To Adjutants Allowance to be paid to Lieutenant
Ogilby 2682 From the Commandant States that the
Troops are not willing to Receive Rice in part of their
Pay at the Rate settled by the Storekeeper recommends
that the Ghee be not sold off for the Present 2809 From
Mr Vaughan-desires to Know who is to take Charge
of the Captured Stores at Dindigul 2810 To in Answer
Credit to be given to the Captors for a Moiety of the
Approved valuation of the Stores 2882 From Do
complaining of the unaccommodating Conduct of
Captain Bowser, and advising of the Progress made in

256

Madura Continued

in collecting the Amount of Captured Stores at
Dendigul 3164 From D.o requests that Captain
Moore may be informed that he is to make the Payments
to the 6.th Revenue Battalion 3368 To Captain
Moore in consequence of the forgoing Letter 3501 To
W.m Vaughan informing him that he must either
reside himself at Dendigul or Appoint an Agent
there to make the Payments to the Troops 3524 From
D.o representing the Reasons which have prevented
his Keeping a Person at Dendigul to make the
Payments to the Garrison 3867 From Captain
Moore requesting that the 6.th Revenue Battalion
may be paid by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly
3910 To W.m Vaughan informing him that
any future Representation on the Part of himself
or Captain Bowser will tend to a Removal of one
or both of them from their present Stations 3912
To Captain Moore informing him that the
Pay of the 6.th Revenue Battalion must be
drawn from the Paymaster at Madura 3948

To

Madura Continued

To the Paymaster informing him of the orders given to Captain Bowser to make all application respecting Provisions to him, and not to the Collector 4032 From Do expressing his Concern that the Style of his Letter of the 27th July should be appeared, in the smallest Degree, disrespectful 4107 To Do desiring him to explain his Reasons for refusing to pay the Batta Bills signed by Captain Bowser 4108 From Do explaining his Reasons for refusing Payment of Sundry Bills countersigned by the Commanding Officer 4343 To the Commandant desiring him to pay Attention to the requisition of Mr Macleod regarding the 300 Revenue Troops and the Guns to be stationed at Amboor 5058 From the Paymaster enclosing Bills for working Money countersigned by the Commandant at Dindigul 5282 To the Commandant desiring him to procure every possible Intellegence of the Operations of the Detachment of Tippoo's Army in the Baramaul 5284 From Mr Vaughan — referring a Bill presented

Madura Continued

presented for the Pay of a Corporal of Artillery as having been employed with the Additional at Pindigul 5298 To Do. the Bills presented for travelling Batta and the Pay of a Camp Colour man to be allowed the claim for working money to be admitted - Substance of Orders given to Captain Bowser - All doubtful charges to be referred in future to the Comptroller General 5360 To Do. to inform the Board of the market price of Paddy at Madura at the time he took possession of the Grain mentioned in his Letter to the Commissary General of Grain and Provisions of the 30th April 1790 - 5948 From Do. in reply 6250 To Do. giving him to give up to Captain Bowser, for the use of the Officers of the Garrison, all the lower part of the new palace, reserving the upper for himself; and to remove all the Provisions and Stores lodged in that Building to the upper Fort 6312 From Do. complaining of the Apartments allotted him, and recommending that some Repairs be made to them, as also to the Buildings to be appropriated for the Reception of Grain 6622

Mahrattas

Mahrattas

From M.r Malet- Account of an unsuccessful Attempt
made upon the Pettah of Darwar by Pursoram Bhow
aided by Captain Little's Detachment 11 To Do inclosing
an Account of the Victory obtained by a Detachment
under Command of Lieutenant Colonel Hartley over
a Corps of the Enemy commanded by Mahtaub Cawn
and Hussein Ally Cawn 60 From M.r Malet
The Bhaous Troops regain Possession of the Pettah
of Darwar - great Desertion from the Garrison - Capt.n
Little recovering of his Wounds - Colonel Frederick re-
ported at Darwar the 21.st December 27 From the
Peishwa's Vackeel requesting that the customary
Allowance may be continued to the Vackeel residing
at Tanjore 131 From the Resident - Capture of the Fort
of Roydrog by the Mahratta Army; Hurry Punt
commences his March towards the Nizam 284 re-
From M.r Malet acknowledging the Receipt of
the Account of the Victory obtained by Lieutenant
Colonel Hartley 711 To M.r Malet enclosing Packets
to his Address received from Camp.e 1501 Letter Copy
of a letter from Lord Cornwallis - advice of the Army's
Arrival

Mahrattas Continued

Arrival at Chinnabalapooram, and the movements of the Enemy towards Sheveguenga 1731 To with Copy of a Letter from the Persian Interpreter to the Governor General with Copies of his Lordships Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun 1731 To Do Progress made by Major Sartorius in advancing his Trenches before Darwar 1835 Minute thereon 1836 To advising of the Junction of the Grand Army with the Corps of Cavalry under Rajah Sudjewant 1861 From Wm Malet advising of the surrender of Darwar to Major Sartorius on the 3d April ... 1902 Minute thereon 1903 From Wm Malet with Extract of a letter, recvd Viâ Bussora - advising of the termination of the disputes between Great Britain and Spain 2230 From Do with an open Letter addressed to Lord Cornwallis 2529 To Do advice of Lord Cornwallis's Intention to return to Bangalore 2765 To Ditto with Copy of Lord Cornwallis's Letter to the above effect 2911 To Do enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors, and Copy the Resolutions of

the

Mahrattas Continued

the House of Commons on the Subject of the present War with the Tippoo Sultaun 3119 To Do enclosing Copies of Lord Cornwallis's Correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun from the 21st April to the 1st June 3165 To Do enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 14th June 3200 To with Copy of a Letter from Lord Cornwallis dated 25th June 3256 From Do receives Intelligence of the Junction of the Maratta Armies with Lord Cornwallis 3323 From ditto enclosing Copies of a Dispatch received from Lord Cornwallis, and Duplicate of this last Letter to His Lordship 3391 To Do information required respecting the Number of Persons authorized by the Peshwa to Act as Vackeels at the Different Durbars 3526 From Do respecting an Error committed in the Courier in regard to the Dates of the Conclusion of the Treaties with the Nizam and Marattas 3817 From Do information respecting the Allowances of the Mahrattas Vackeels residing at Madras and Tanjore 4979 Minute thereon 4981 From Do stating the cause of this not corresponding directly

Mahrattas Continued

directly with this Government the Peshwa to be on the Kistna by the 12th October 5002 To Do submitting the Propriety of withdrawing the Maratta Vackeels from Tanjore 5007 To ditto with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors dated 6th May expressive of the sense entertained by his Majesty and the East India Company of his Services 5069 From the Maratta Vackeel requesting that the Customary Allowance may be paid regularly to the Vackeel residing at Tanjore 5150 From the Resident at Poona opinion respecting the Maratta Vackeels at the Presidency and Tanjore requesting that no duties may be levied upon Articles the former may wish to send to Poona 5747 Minute thereon 5749.

Masulipatam

From have used every exertion in their Power to expedite the March of the 2d European Battalion recommend that a Surgeon be appointed to do duty at Ellore Major Banks 9th Regt this Station on Account of

1763

Masulipatam Continued

of Ill Health 155 Minute thereon 158 From the
Agents for M.W. &c. Dobbyns enclosing a Bill of
Sale of their Constituents House in the Fort, as
a part of the Security required of him as Paymaster
of Masulipatam 165 a Receipt furnished the
Bill of Sale lodged in the Office 165 To send to the
Presidency by the first Sea Conveyance a Barrel
of each Sort of the Gunpowder lately found to be in
dubious State 347 From respecting the Tribute due
from the Dutch on Account of Jaggannaick poram &
Palicole 495 From on the Subject of Disturbances
in the Meglatore and Nozied Zemindaries 733 From
Intelligence respecting the Force under Jaggavauze.
think he will be taken Prisoner and that the
Disturbances will cease in consequence 750 Minute on
the two last Letters 757 To in Answer 774 From a
further Measures adopted to quell the Disturbances-
Action between a party of Sepoys and a Body of Jaggavauze
Peon's Jaggavauze's Father in law in law wounded 777
From Jaggavauze & his principale Adherents taken
Prisoners at Capaveram - the former very much & wounded

Masulipatam Continued

wounded - stating the Manner in which his Capture was effected 793 From with an Account of the Proceedings of Lieutenant Barclay's Detachment from its outset to the Latting of Juggarauze 798 & From Colonel Braithwaite - with Intelligence on the above Subject 809 Minute on the four last Letters 810 To - Juggarauze to be Kept in strict Custody 841 From - advising of the Death of Juggarauze in consequence of his Wounds 925 To - Instructions & respecting ten Boxes of Glass ware shipped on the Ketch Alert for their Factory 1054 From acknowledging the Receipt of Ten Boxes of Glass ware - enclosing a Return of Military Stores for February 1317 To the Paymaster directing him to return immediately the Mortgage Bond of this Place in the Post 1355 From Do enclosing a mortgage & Bond as security for his Office of Paymaster 1530 From Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery - on vindication of those parts of his Conduct upon which the Board formed their Resolution of recalling him from the Command of

Masulipatam Continued

of the Detachment serving with the Nizam's Army
1550 Minute thereon 567 To Dº in reply to the
foregoing 1567 To Mr. Robert Malcolm to transmit
the Name of the Person to be his Collateral Security
as Paymaster to the Detachment serving with
the Nizam's Army 1630 From the Commandant-
complaining of the Quarters allotted to him 1775
From Mr. Robert Malcolm offering Mr W: A. Dobbyn
as his Collateral Security 1865 From Mr W: A. Dobbyn
offering to become collateral Security to Mr R.t Malcolm
1865 Enclosing Copy of a letter from Lieutenant
Colonel Patterson respecting the Quarters allotted to him
& desiring that those attached to the Engineer may be
considered as belonging to the Compy's Officer of the Troops
in the Garrison 1874 To Mr Robert Malcolm &
enclosing his collateral Security Bond to be executed
by Mr Dobbyn and returned without loss of time
2005 From Dº enclosing his collateral Security
Bond duly executed 2215 To advising of the instruction
given

Masulipatam Continued —

given to Mr Cochrane to call upon Captain Must
to refund the Sum so drawn by him for a Lieutenants to
reimburse him to the Extent they may judge ne
cessary — accounting for the Sum so allowed as
a Revenue Charge 2289 To Mr Mathew Sudar — enclosing
a Bond to be executed by him as collateral Security for
Mr Gregory Paymaster at Vizagapatam 2297 To
Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery informing him
that Captain Kennaway did transmit to Govern=
=ment a Copy of his letter to the Paymaster of the
Ellore Detachment — which he laid so much stress
upon in justification of his Conduct 2366 From
with Copy of Captain Gents letter requesting to
be continued in his present Quarters — Recommendation
in his Favor 2442 Minute thereon 2449 To Capt.
Gent to remain in his former Quarters — repairs to be
made to Lieutenant Colonel Patterson's Quarters 2457
From Cidanapundy Comiah sent under Guard to
the

Masulipatam Continued

the Collector at Mangalatoor 2597 from Lieutenant &
Colonel Montgomery further Particulars in Vindication
of his Conduct 2837 Minute thereon 2848 from &
recommending that the Grain in Store at that &
Place be sold off and a fresh Stock laid up from the
Grain expected from Bengal 3094 Minute thereon &
3099 To their Recommendations approved 3121 To
desiring them to engage and send to the Presidency the
greatest possible Number of Bullock Drivers and &
Dooley Bearers 3397 To the Commandant at &
Rajahmundry permitting him to be absent from
his Station for two Months 3488 From recovered Mor-
of the 2nd European Regiment embarked for the Presidency
on the Swallow 3523 From Returns of Stores and &
that Garrison 3653 From engage 234 Dooley Bearers
3967 To to discharge the Arrears of Pay and Allowance
which may be due to Captain Stephen Towns 4599
To informing them of the Draft made upon them by
the Military Paymaster General on Account of &
temporary Allowances for 1788-1789- 5648 From

Instruction

71

Macdonald. Major of the Nabobs Service.

To communicating the Boards Desire to avail themselves of his Services in ascertaining the Articles of Charge against the Administration of Mr Holland which remain uninvestigated 6628

Military Board

To fifty additional Lascars to be entertained at Amboor
Thirty Days Provisions to be put on board the Countess
of Ernol for the use of the Troops embarked for Tellicherry
five hundred Cavalry Saddles to be made up. Resolutions
of Government respecting Works and Repairs at Tanjore
2 To with Extract of a Letter from Bengal to
report the Proportion of Ingredients used, and the
Wastage charged, in the Composition of Gun Powder
60 From the Secretary requesting to be furnished with
an order to the Commander of the Hawke to receive
on board his Ship some Brass Ordnance for Bengal 165
To with an Extract of a letter from Bengal
advising of the Quantity of Canvas and Gun Powder
sent Round for the Supply of this Presidency 474 For
the Battering Train prepared for the Field to be
conveyed

Military Board Continued-

conveyed to the long Tank 174 From - Reporting on the Claims of Mr. Cuthbert's Agents 176 - Copy to be sent to England 182 From - reporting on the Applications & from the Captains of Guides, the Officers of the Center Army and the Officer Commanding the Pioneers - repairs to the Works and Gun Carriages at Chingleput not immediately necessary - Repairs wanted to the Depot Barracks at Chindatrapettah and the Hospital at Poonamalle - recommending that the Military Store Keeper be directed to continue in his Employ for the Month of January - and that Gunners be in future issued for all Tents - old Fuzes written off the Company's Books 191 Minute thereon 195 - To in answer the Repairs to the Barracks at Chindatrapettah and the Hospital at Poonamalle to be executed 211 - To - to report upon a Petition from the Bullock owners employed with the late Colonel Baillie's Detachment - enclosing Copy of Captain Kennaway's Remarks upon their Estimate of the Expence of the Ellore Detachment for one Month 291 From - recommend- ation respecting Gun Powder in a Dubious State at

268

Masulipatam Continued

Instructions required respecting Drafts on their Treasury on Account of Advances of Cash to the Families of the Bullock Drivers with the Army 5959 Minute thereon 5960 Form with Estimate of Repairs required to the Commanding Officers & Quarters 5997 From representing the Distress of the Troops in that District owing to the Scarcity and high Price of Grain Measures recommended for their immidiate Relief and for promoting a Regular and more ample Supply of the Bazars in general 6009 Minute thereon 6017 Form in reply to their Letter respecting Repairs wanted to the Commanding Officers Quarters 6052 To informing them that the Board of Revenue have been instructed to carry into Execution the Measures suggested in their last Letter; and desiring that Grain may be issued to the Troops at Samulcotah and Rajahmundry at the Rate of 70 Current Pagodas ₹ Garce 6052 From Acknowledging Receipt of the Board's letter of the 30th November 6569

Male Orphan Asylum.

To the Gentlemen in charge of the Institution - with the 18th Paragraph of the Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under Date 15th December 1790 desiring them to furnish the Information therein required

2803 From the Directors - with an Annual Report of the Boys in the Asylum Remarks thereon

3470. Minute thereon 3472 From the Secretary &c requesting that the Company's Bounty may be extended to 150 Boys 5409. Minute thereon 5410

To Do informing him that the Board cannot &c extend the Company's Bounty, except by the &c Permission of the Court of Directors 5418 From

Do requesting that the Company's Bounty may be extended to 200 instead of 150 Boys 6468 To

Do the Board cannot comply with his Request except by the Authority of the Court of Directors 6482

From Do representing that some Persons are &c digging a deep Ditch, with a View to enclose all the Ground upon the East Face of the Asylum &c

House 6619. -

at Masulipatam and the Timber required for repairing the Gun Carriages at Madura - recommending that Mr Stevens be appointed a Conductor of Stores - and that Mr Brithaupt be allowed to hold his present Contract for furnishing Tin foil powder Barrels - proposing that the Gunpowder on the Island be removed to the Magazines in the Fort 308 Minute thereon 312 Form with Estimates of Repairs proposed to be executed to the Fortifications and Granaries at Trichinopoly recommending that an Advance be made to the Contractor for Repairs 341 To to report their Opinion with Regard to the Utility of a General Hospital at Masulipatam - to forward, without Delay, the Information required by the Supreme Council respecting the Proportions of the different Ingredients used in making Gun Powder on the Coast 346 To approving the Recommendations contained in their last letter excepting the Paragraph which relates to the Continuance of the Manufacture of Tin foil Powder Barrels in the Hands of Mr Brithaupt, without

making

Military Board Continued.

making it a public Article of Contract 347 To. to
apprize the Agents for Cloathing of the approaching
Change of System 407 To. no Repairs to be made at
present to the Works at Trichinopoly 421 Answer will
be made to the Contractors for Repairs 508 To. to
report upon Letters from the Commandant at Tanjore
respecting Recruiting Parties; and the Representative
of the Inhabitants of the Trichinopoly respecting
Money due to them for Cattle taken for the use of
the Army in 1784 / 508. To. with Lists of Stores
proposed to be offered for Contract under different
Heads, and a Form of Advertisement. Restrictions
and Regulations to be attended to by the Contractors
enclosing an Account Proportions of Ingredients used
in Manufacturing Gun Powder, and a Triplicate of
Indent on England for Military Stores 511 Minute
thereon 567 To. approving their Recommendations.
to furnish a particular Estimate of the Expence of
making up Gun Powder to hasten the Preparation
of the Musters of the different Articles of Stores to be
provided

Military Board Continued

provided by Contract 614 To-to report the Person who
should be held accountable for the Amount expended
in Repairs to the Horse Accoutrements of the 2d Regmt
of Cavalry 644 To-Major General Musgrave—
appointed President of their Board 653-To to
report the Quantity of Canvas wanted at this
Presidency 679 From on the Subject of their former
Report on the Monthly Expence of the Detachment
serving with the Nizam-recommendation respecting
the Medical Establishment in the Northern Division-
Explaining the different Denominations of Tents
used at this Presidency 821 From-Major General
Musgrave takes his Seat-report on the Allowances
to be granted to the Recruiting Parties at Sanjore
and on the Claim of Cundapah for the Amount
of Cattle furnished the Army-Major Burrowes
considered responsible for the Expence of Repairs
to the Accoutrement of the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry
Quantity of Canvas wanted-recommending

That

Military Board Continued—

that Mr Bishop be appointed Deputy Commissary of Stores and Mr Norman Conductor and that the Officers Commanding Corps of Pioneers be allowed Captains Pay and Batta during the War 825 Minutes on the two last Letters 829 Inclosing respecting the Amount due to the Contractors for Repairs and for Bricks and Chunam 854 Minute thereon 857 To in reply—and enclosing the Estimate of Sundries required for Sifting the Gun Powder at Cuddalore 906 From the Secretary desiring to know if the Troops proceeding to the Malabar Coast may be furnished with Camp Equipage from the Company's Stores 907 From Report on the Claim of the Bullock Maistries to the late Colonel Baillies Detachment—represents the Impossibility of preparing Musters of the different Articles of Stores to be offered for Contract by the 1st March and recommend a mode for making up Stores 'till the Contracts Commence 921 Minute thereon 923 To Gun Powder to be Supplied the Commander of the Nabob's Ship the Success Galley 949 To—

to

270

Military Board Continued

to - report upon a letter from the Commandant at Chicacole respecting Repairs executed to the Quarters 950 To ditto to issue Camp Equipage to the Detachment of 73d Regiment to be embarked on the Queen for Tellicherry 950 To the period for receiving Proposals of a Contract for Stores to be extended the 15th April - M. Conchon to be allowed 10 P Cent upon the Actual Cost of the Stores till the Commencement of the Contracts 950 Taom - Report on the Estimate of Sundries required for sifting Gun Powder at Cuddalore and on Colonel Fraser's Application - recommending that the Contractors' Bills for Repairs executed to the Hanoverian Barracks in the Black Town be discharged 1083 Minute thereon 1084 To approving the Proceedings Reported in their Letter of the 6th March 1132 From M. Conchon offers to make up Stores at the usual Rate without the 10 P Commission & M. Lind Applies for the Amount due to him for Materials purchased and Coats made up - Minutes of the Several Members - respecting the new System of

Military Board Continued

of furnishing Military Stores (Ordnance Stores) received from Bengal and Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of January - apply for leave to engage 4 Tonnage for Stores to be sent to the Southward 1139 Minute thereon 1151 To - the Board cannot accede to Mr. Porchers Proposal, Bills on Bengal will be granted to the Amount due to Mr. Lind - desiring them to engage the Tonnage required - to report upon a Letter from the Comptroller General respecting Arrears of Batta due to Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham and upon Lieutenant Hemmings Application for Allowances as Superintendant of the Works at Tiagar 1218 From recommending that the two, 24 Pounders be sent to the Nizam's Army near Cuddapah - opinion on Lieutenant Colonel Sydenhams claim to Batta, and Lieutenant Hemmings Claim to certain Allowances while at Tiagar - recommending that Mr. Peare Hoxendon be appointed a Conductor of Stores - instructions & required respecting the Pay of the Nabobs Native Artillery entertained by the Company in the Mawwar Country

Gun Powder

Military Board Continued

Gun Powder received into Store 1301. Minute thereon
1305 To Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham's Claim to
full Batta cannot be admitted Lieutenant
Heming will be permitted to draw full Batta
during the time he superintended the Repairs at
Tiagar. Mr. Pearce Havendon has been appointed
a conductor of Stores. The Native Artillery belonging
to the Nabob in the Marawar Country and the
Provincials under the Collector at Dendigul to
be considered and Paid as Revenue Troops 1320
To. to furnish immediately the particulars respecting
the Cloathing applied for in Mr. Secretary Jackson's
letter of the 21st. December 1320 To. to Report upon
the proceedings of a Committee of Inspection &
of the Ordnance and Military Stores at &
Paligaute herry, and upon an Indent of sundry
Military Stores wanted at that Garrison also
upon a letter from the Paymaster to the Detach
serving with the Nizam's Army enclosing
Copies of two Bills reported to be overcharged 1320

From

Military Board Continued

From with the Form of an Advertisement for Providing Military Cloathing - recommending that a Contract be made annually for transporting it. 1358 Minute thereon 1365 From the Secretary an order required to the Commander of the H. Sydney Meadows to receive on board such Stores as may be tendered to him by the Commissary General 1404 From - Report on the Bills received from Mr. Brown for a Sub Conductor and Picquet Money - Cause of referring Colonel Sydenham's Claim - recommending the Execution of some Repairs to the Gun Carriages at Madura and the establishing fixed Rates for shipping and landing ordnance - Arsenal and Laboratory & Books duly brought up List of Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of February 1405 Minutes thereon 1421 To - in reply to their last Letter 1476 To - informing them of the Board's Resolution to publish a Contract annually for transporting the Military Cloathing, agreeably to their & recommendation

Military Board Continued

recommendation 1499 From - recommending that the Amount due to the Contractor for Repairs be discharged 1608 From - recommending that the Repairs to the fortifications be in future executed by Contract; that two Masons & Bricklayers unfit for service be pensioned - Lieutenant Colonel Ross's Minute respecting the Monthly Indent in the department of the Works 1609 Minute on the foregoing Letters - 1610 New Proposals of Contract for Repairs to be advertized for 1610 To - inclosing an Alphabetical List of Stores prepared by the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William - directing that the Returns and Books of the Storekeeper, and other Officers of ordnance on this Establishment be kept in the same Manner 1666 To - communicating the resolutions of Government upon their Letters of the 2nd and 3d April 1666 - From - instructions required - in consequence of having received no proposals for the Making up Saddles to the Northward -

report

Military Board Continued -

report of the Expence to the Company for making &
Gun Powder in addition to the fixed rate allowed & signed -
for the failure of the 12 Pounder Gun Carriages &
Recommendation thereon 1690 - Minute thereon
1694 To in reply 1730 From recommending that the
Amount due to the Contractors for Repairs be
discharged 1740 Minute thereon 1740 From - recommen-
-ding that in future all ammunition Lumbrills be
Lined with Sheet Copper - that the 18 Pounder Gun
Carriages at Chingleput be brought to the Presidency
and that the period for Receiving proposals of Contract
for Military Stores be extended - Gun Powder &
received in Store - unserviceable Arms recommended
to be sold at Cuttery 1738 - Minute thereon 1743 To an
Answer - enclosing Extract of a Letter from the &
Resident at Tanjam 1790 From - Opinion on &
Captain Thapaud's Application to have a Seat
at their Board - apply for an exact Return of
Gun Powder found at Bangalore - recommending &
that some Person be appointed to the Charge
of the Arsenal and Laboratory during Major
Hall's

Military Board Continued

Hall's Absence, and that the Off Reckonings due to the Estate of the Captain George Mackay be discharged 1829 Minute thereon 1831 To opinion on Captain Trapaud's Application to apply to the Commandant at Bangalore for an account of the Gun Powder to recommend a fit person for the Charge of the Arsenal and Laboratory - Arrears of Off Reckonings due to the Estate of the late Captain Mackay will be discharged 1863 To with Copies of all the Papers upon Record relating to the Claims of the Army to Prize Money to Arrange the business without delay 1894 Mr Hudleston's Remarks thereon 1896 Minute of the Board thereon 1897 To with Extract of a letter from General Abercromby and Copy of Proceedings of the Committee appointed to inspect the Tents of the 11th Battalion Native Infantry - directing them to report upon Papers received from the Paymaster to the Detachment with the Nizam's Army 2006 Major Maule to

have

Military Board Continued

have a Seat at the Military Board during the
Absence of Lieutenant Colonel Ross 2141 To informing
them thereof 2144 To recommending that
a proper person be ordered to the Presidency to
take Charge of the Arsenal and Laboratory, and
that a Committee be appointed for adjusting
on the Part of the Company / the Claims of
the Army to Prize Money - Report on the Charge
for European Staff for the Artillery of Captain and
Read's Detachment - Recommendation regarding
the Ammunition left by Lieutenant Riddel at
Conjeveram - enclosing a Return of Gun Powder in
Store and a List of Stores received from the Military
Storekeeper in the Month of March 2163 Minute
thereon 2168 To - with Extract of a letter from Ganjam -
to furnish immediately the Invoice therein
required 2226 To Application will be made to
General Medows to send a proper person to
Superintend the Arsenal and Laboratory - Advice
of the Appointment of a Committee for adjusting
the

Military Board Continued —

the Claims of the Army to Prize Money — approving their opinion respecting Captain Read's Detachment the Ammunition left at Conjeveram by Lieutenant Riddle to be removed to this Presidency or Chinglepat 2227 To. notifying the resolutions of Government relative to the future provision of Stores — to report their Opinion upon the Proposals received for furnishing Gun Carriages and ten spoiled Powder Barrels 2266 From. Invoice of Stores for Ganjam will be furnished — recommending that Mr. Bishop be appointed to the Charge of the Arsenal and Laboratory 2268 From — recommending the execution of Repairs to the Commandants quarters in the Fort 2332 Minute thereon 2333 To advising them of Mr. Bishop's Appointment to the Charge of the Arsenal and Laboratory at the Presidency the Repairs wanted to the Comm.ds quarters in the Fort to be executed the Expence not to exceed the Estimate they have transmitted 2368 & From — respecting the Works to be included in the Contract for Repairs, and those to be placed under the immediate

immediate Superintendance of the Chief Engineer_ Proposed
Establishment for the Superintendance and Check of Work
done by the Contractors_ Artificers necessary for the
Engineer's Department 2377 From Report on the Proposal
received for the Provision of Gun Carriages and Tin Foil
Powder Barrels_ Gun Powder received into Store 2390
Minute respecting the Repairs to be executed by Contract_
Establishment allowed for the Check and Superintendance
of Work done by the Contractor_ No larger Sum than
300 Pagodas P Month to be expended in incidental
Repairs for the present_ an advertizement for receiving
Proposals of Contract for Repairs to be drawn out 2391
the Proposals of Mr. Breithaupt for providing Powder
Barrels and of Messrs. Topping and Parry for
furnishing Gun Carriages accepted 2393 To-com=
=municating the Resolutions above mentioned_
Orders inconsequence 2403 To advising of the Board's
having accepted Mr. J. Brodie's Proposals for Clothing
the Army, and desiring them to prepare the Contract
2458 From with Estimate of the Expence of repairing
the Gateway at Tripassore_ recommending that an
advertise=

Military Board Continued

advertizement be published for the prohibition of Encroachments on the public Roads 2489 Minute thereon 2490 To the Measures recommended in their last to be adopted List of Stores to be furnished by Messrs Topping and Parry desiring them to submit to Government the heads to be inserted in their Contract 2532 From enclosing the form of an Advertisement to be published for receiving Proposals for executing the Repairs of the Company's Works 2611 To orders respecting the Transmission of Quarterly returns of Stores to Bengal Stores to the Northward to be supplied for the Nizam's Army 2673 From applying for Permission to engage Tonnage for the Transportation of Stores to the Northward 2686 To with Permission 2765 To Messrs Topping and Parry's Contract to be continued for 5 Years alteration in the Price of the 18th Field Carriages 2766 To 100 Arrack and 100 Platform Carts to be made up without loss of Time 2766 To with the 14th Paragraph of the Letter

Military Board Continued

Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors under date the 15 December 1790/2804 Forwith Copy of a Letter from the Sub Secretary at Bengal respecting Invoices of Stores received from England and Returns of Stores Captured at Bengal 2806 From with Invoices of Stores received from England by the Ships of the Season, Articles of Agreement proposed to be inserted in the Gun Carriage Contract and additional Tumbrills included. Arsenal and Laboratory Books duly brought up. Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in the Month of April 2941 From recommending that the Bills for Repairs and for Bricks and Chunam furnished by the Contractors in January, February and March be discharged 2949 Minute on the two foregoing Letters 2949 To to call upon Messrs. Topping and Carmy for their Proposals for making up the different Sorts of Tumbrills and the spare Axle Tree, Bill on Bengal to be granted to the Contractor for Repairs and the Contractor for Bricks and Chunam 2977 To an ample Supply of Camp Equipage to be sent

to

Military Board Continued

to Amboor for the use of the Army 3046 From suggesting a Plan for providing Cattle for the Transportation of Stores from Mootapillie to Innaiondah - Major Tutt applies for a Seat at their Board and for the Management of the Laboratory - enclosing Drafts of the Contracts for Cloathing the Army and for furnishing Tin foil Powder Barrels - List of Stores made up by the Military Storekeeper in the Month of May 3086 From - enclosing an Estimate of Camp Equipage necessary to equip the Army as far as 2/3rds of the whole Establishment 3091 Minutes on the two last Letters 3092 To - in reply thereto 3121 From - enclosing the Protocals during the Examining the Honorable Company's Works in Buildings and Repairs 3172 From - are of Opinion that Major Tutt is entitled to a Seat at their Board 3180 Minutes in the two Last Letters 3180 Majr Tutt appointed a Member of the Military Board 3181 From the Secretary - enclosing a Quarterly Return of

Military